GREENSBORO, Ala. — Trial of Grady Tubbs, negro, entered a ples of S guilty by reason of insanity a arrai image in charge the fatally wounded Horace Nash land Mrs. Allic Lyles and attacked the woman.

Grady Tubbs, Negro charged with murder and rape in or operation with Judge John Miller in Hale Circui sentence to die in the electric chair accused of killing Grady Tubbs, 21-year-old negro the fatal attack of Floral Nash and Mrs. Golda Lyles last month, yeserday was set for Jan. 11, in Hale Tourney 11.

Tubbs pleaded not guilty by reason of insanity when he was arraignment, after which Tubbsalty on L. C. Perry, alias Hell. 19.

Tubbs pleaded not guilty by reason of insanity when he was arraignment, after which Tubbsalty on L. C. Perry, alias Hell. 19.

Tester State High School Youth

High School Youth

High School Youth

High School Youth

GREENSBORO, ALA., Jan. 12.—(P)

Two Negroes today were under for creed death in Alabama's electric chair accused of killing Grad Nash and for the fatal shooting Sept. 20, 1937 Mrs. Zulic Lyles near hele last Developed the High School athlete, after a jury in The State chair of Tubbs are and shit Mrs. Little public interest was shown in last fixed members and shit Mrs. Little public interest was shown in last fixed members and shit Mrs. Little public interest was shown in Loc. Perry, alias Hell. 19.

Tubbs pleaded not guilty by reason of insanity when he was arrain the arraignment, after which Tubbsalty on L. C. Perry, alias Hell. 19.

Tubbs pleaded not guilty by reason of insanity when he was arrain the arraignment to Kilby The jury College Leeds two hours.

Judge Miller appointed W. R. LUBBS CONVICTED the Joe Louis."
Withers and G. E. Sledge to defend UBBS CONVICTED the Berry

day under heavy guard from Jefferinterest was shown at his arraignment. The detail of highway parolmen took the defendant to Kilby GRIENSBORO Prison after the arraignment.

Greensboro Negro Accused Attacker

Negro Accused In Greensboro

GREENSBORO, A.A., Jan 4.—(A)

—A detail of 40 State patrolmer L. C. Berry Second Convicted Tubbs Sentenced

An all-Negro jury in Birmingham stood guard for his safety today as Grady Tubbs, negro, entered a plea Grady Tubbs, negro, entered a plea would be harder on Negro defendants.

In Killing Montgomery,

To Die In Chair involved in an all-Negro case than would a white jury. But the mission of insanity a sould be harder on Negro defendants.

raigned before Judge John Miller as taken by the patrolmen to Kilby The jury delight and the foreman. The state His patrolmen, who yesterday while a detail of 40 high-Prison, Montgomery. He was broughtand 45 mintaged two hours Fifty State His patrolmen, who way patrolmen stood guard for the lere under heavy guard this morning was returned Tuesday night in the level and a packed courtroom way patrolmen stood guard for the lere under heavy guard this morningwas returned Tuesday night in the during the trial, hastened Tubbs back rom Jefferson County Jail, Birming-case of Joe Vernon, 28, Negro boxel to Kilby Prison at Montgomery after

Lyles, Slavings

Fifty state highway patrolmen a healthy effect.

who stood guard it a packed court

yoom during the trial, hastened adopted policies of fining persons in
rubbe back to keep the verdict. The volved in fights the full amount of

Montonic and the verdict. The volved in fights the full amount of

rial ran past midnight. A jury the hospital bill at the public in
was selected Widnesday yest after firmaries. This served the double

lenial of a delense plea for 'purpose of making the guilty pay the

change of venue. hange of venue.

In the Berry case, evidence was for a change of venue.

Vernon case and Assistant Solicitors

night after denial of a defense plea to the control of the con he Negro.

Tubbs was brought here yester- IN DOUBLE DEATH virtually the same as that in the Tubbs had plead Vernon case and Assistant Solicitors reason of insanity. Greye Tate and Robert E. McAdory Jr., also demanded the death penson County Jail, but little publicentenced To Die In Nash, alty. Berry, like Vernon, admitted Too much praise cannot be heapedslaying of a man and woman near

creed death in Alabama's electric chaiment's crusade

who fought under the name of "Lit the verdict, A jury was selected last

Reducing Homicides

Tubbs had pleaded not guilty by expenses and to discourage further

GREENSBORO, ALA., Jan. 12.—(Pplaced tolerance of white juries has -A Hale County jury early today de been lessened by the police depart-

Many Crimes Confessed By **Grady Tubbs**

Hale County Negro With 2 Murders Against Him Talks

Grady Tubbs, Hale County negro, under sentence of death for the double

he made a confession he was implient Birmingham's police department Greensboro last December, which he cated in the crime, but testified the statement was obtained from him and minor criminal courts for the suc-admitted, has made a voluntary adstatement was obtained from him and minor criminal courts for the suc-admitted, has made a voluntary adstatement was obtained from him and minor criminal courts for the suc-admitted, has made a voluntary adstatement was obtained from him and minor criminal courts for the suc-admitted, has made a voluntary adstatement was obtained from him and minor criminal courts for the suc-admitted, has made a voluntary adstatement was obtained from him and minor criminal courts for the suc-admitted, has made a voluntary adstatement was obtained from him and minor criminal courts for the suc-admitted from him and minor criminal cour Ala.—(P)—Deatl after he was beaten. Officers, how ressful attempts that have been madeditional confession to another murder. in Alabama's electric chair was de ever, denied the accusation and doc-to reduce this city's murder rate. an attempted killing, three robberies.

Prison after the arraignment.

Nashville was fatally shot
Mrs. Lyles was criminally attacket Hale County Negro, in Occard Tubbs tors who examined the Negro asmost recede array today for Grady Tubbs tors who examined the Negro asmost starting early in 1937 the police de-three attempted criminal assaults on and slain by a Negro who surprisect of Horacc Nash and Mrs. Zulic punishment on his body.

NEGRO IS GUARDED
IN ATTACK TRIAI

10 State Officers Stand By A.

Insanity Is Pleaded

GREENSBORO, Ala., Jan. 4-449

A detail of 40 state patrolled

GREENSBORO, Ala., Jan. 4-449

A detail of 40 state patrolled

The Negro will eash there from Bell and Vernon, the state con-meting stiff fines and content of the police and courts are proposed as a reported by reson and an alternate was beaten. Uniteres, now. Testing and accusation and doc-to reduce this city's murder rate.

The Alexandre Hale County Negro, in Occarding to an accusation and doc-to reduce this city's murder rate.

The Alexandre Hale County Negro, in Occarding to an accusation and doc-to reduce this city's murder rate.

The Alexandre Hale County Negro, in Occarding to an accusation and doc-to reduce this city's murder rate.

The Alexandre Hale County Negro, in Occarding to an accusation and doc-to reduce this city's murder rate.

The Alexandre Hale County Negro, in Occarding to an accusation and doc-to reduce this city's murder rate.

The Alexandre Hale County Negro, in Occarding to an accusation and doc-to reduce this city's murder rate.

The Alexandre Hale County Negro, in Occarding to an accusation and doc-to reduce this city's murder rate.

The Alexandre Hale County Negro, in Occarding to an accusation and doc-to reduce this city's murder rate.

The Alexandre Hale County Negro Hale every defined the police de-three attempted climinal assaults on an accusation and doc-to reduce this city's murder rate.

The Alexandre Hale County Negro Hale every defined the police de-three attempted with the city in blance of the police de-three attempted with the city i

morning, and a jury was selected they visited the filling station in the presence of Circuit stood guard for his selection can be stood guard for his selection can be stood guard for his selection in the presence of circuit stood guard for his selection in the presence of circuit stood guard for his selection in the presence of great stood guard for his selection in the presence of circuit stood guard for his selection in the presence of great stood guard for his selection in the presence of Greensboro and Greensboro and Greensboro and Greensboro and guard for his selection may be a part-time employe, and had a part-time employe. The part-time had a part-time employe, and had a part-time employe a part-time with a part-time to the filling station in part-time employe. The part-time employ

beyond a reasonable doubt.

"Wanted to Talk"

Warden Jack Lindsey of Kilby, called the house, and was struck by the Hollums and former Detective Chief him on the telephone and telling him brother with a lantern as he rushed G. C. Giles, it was decided to post Tubbs wanted "to talk." suggested past him on the stairway. that he come to the prison himself or According to the confession state-pital to investigate all cases of viosend one or more other officers to ment, Tubbs related all details of his lence among both white and attempted assault of Mrs. Alex Waller Negroes, including simple fights. Kilby to take the negro's statement, when she surprised him in the act of and to prosecute them. The patrol captain sent Sergt. Car-robbing her home, and of hitting her. Not only that, but all patrolmen lisle and another patrolman, to whom in the read with a pistol. Earlies, were instructed to investigate and the condemned man made a partial that night, he was quoted as saying prosecute any statement, he said, confessing several he went to a nearby house with a brought to their attention on their other crimes. Capt. Smith immediate-paper bag he had blown up and trier beats.

ly informed Solicitor James, who came to gain entrance by telling the wife Detective E. W. Jackson, of the to Montgomery yesterday, accompan- of the owner of the place that he was homicide squad, reported recently ied by Mr. Green and others who were a delivery boy from a neighborhood that there were 77 homicides in present with Warden Lindsey and the grocery store, but she refused to open 1938 and 58 persons arrested in two highway patrolmen when Tubbs the door saying she had not ordered connection with them. However made his extended and complete con- any groceries.

and that Tubb's statements regard-but after lurking around for a while cides for 1938 as: January, 8; Febng the Green case, closely coincided became frightened, and left. with all the facts and circumstances. The victims and the double murder June, 6; March, 14: April, 2; May, 8; disclosed by investigation by officers pear Greensboro last December were June, 1: July, 6; August, 4; Septem-

as saying his criminal career started the woman before killing her, at a negro crap game during which

Birmingham Ala Age Herald

Birmingham Ala Age Herald other, though about two weeks to a month prior to that he had shot at yard. According to the confession, he lay in wait for Cecil Cothran, Jr., one night when he took a young woman home, and after Cothran left the house he knocked him in the head and robbed him of \$2 and his pocket-

stated, he went to the home of a prominent family in Greensboro, knocked on the door and when the head of the family's young daughter answered the knock he told her that her father was down the street sick, his motive in trying to get her away

statement set out. Tubbs stole a shot-policy adopted by the Detective the death penalty for Berry. gun and some shells from the home of a Mr. Ross. He told of hiding in a Department in the Fall of 1936. flower garden at a house where Mrs. The policy itself is simple yet ithad confessed he was implicated in Green was a guest, waiting there unwas effective enough to reduce the crime, but testified the stateil she came out, crawling unseen into hemicides in the two full years of its after he had been beaten. Officers, the rear of her car as she got in the operation from 86 in 1937 to 77 inhowever, denied the accusation and front, and then covering her with a pistol and telling her to drive on; also 1933. pistol and telling her to drive on; also
how her cries for help caused him to
flee, and how he had gotten the stolen

Prior to Fall, 1936, little or no punishment on his body.

The defense Wednesday stressed Hit With Lantern

Tubbs told further, it was said, of going to the home of another prominent Greensboro family after night-

chased one of them from room to itself the title "murder capital." room, until a brother of one of the At that time, following a confer-Capt. Smith said several days ago, women arrived, then he ran out of ence between Detective Chief E. L

fession.

Solicitor James was quoted as saying on his return from Kilby, that the confession had cleared up a number of unsolved crimes in Hale County, and that Tubb's statements regard-but after lurking around for a while confession listed homi-

disclosed by investigation by officers near Greensboro last December were ber, 6; October, 7; November, 5; and and evidence introduced at the trial Mrs. Zulia Lyles and Horace Nash December, 10. of Jones whom Tubbs has declared Tubbs was indicted for the murder of Detective Jackson listed the homi-innocent of the crime. both, and also criminal assault of cides for 1937 by month as: Jan-Mrs. Lyles. He subsequently con-uary, 1; February, 6; March, 8; In the statement by Tubbs made fessed to the killings but denied the April, 8; May, 6; June, 7; July, 10; public yesterday at highway patrol assault. In his confession yesterday August, 10 September, 9; October, 6; headquarters, the negro was quoted it was said, he admitted assaulting November, 6, and December, 9

January 25, 1939

Assualt Cases Given As Behind Decline

from her home being criminal assault, of the nation," Birmingham can at-jury to die in the electric chair The night before the attempted at- tribute its removal from the headfor his part in the crime. Assisttacking of Mrs. Green, the confession of the list to a rarely publicized ant Solicitors Greye Tate and Rob-statement, set out. Tubbs stole a shot-

s. police relate, a feeling of was killed when Bell and Vernon.

temporary parole be granted Jones fall, and entering the house. Several immunity from justice and as that planning a robbery, visited the fillpending investigation, with a pardon women of the family fled screaming, feeling spread Birmingham leapeding station in Woodlawn, where he to follow if his innocence is indicated he was quoted as saying, and he to the top of the list and carned for was employed as a part-time worker, on Sept. 20, 1937.

two detectives at the Hillman Hos-

violence cases

there were six arrests made for

Birmingham Ale Am Harak January 12, 1939

NEGRUGETS CHAIR IN STUDENT DEATH

L. C. Berry, alias Bell, 19-yearold Negro charged with murder in the fatal shooting of Ben Montgomery, Woodlawn High School athlete, was found guilty by a jury in Some time later, he is said to have Ardent Prosecution Of Circuit Judge J. Russell McElroy's court Wednesday night and sentenced to die in the electric chair. The jury deliberated two hours and 45 minutes.

Evidence in the case was much the same as that presented Tues-No longer the "homicide capital gro, 28, who was sentenced by a

> Berry, like Vernon, admitted he doctors who examined the Negroes

shotgun and shells from the place he had hidden them, on his way home—saying the reason the dogs used by officers did not follow him was that was comparatively little investiga his case came up for arraignment. shotgun and shells from the place he numerous cases of assaults and bat the two previous "confessions" in tion to murders among Negroes The other confession reportedly was by police said, the homicide made by a narcotic addict in Lougrey the Negroes was high, isiana,

grew up among the The state contends Montgomery

White Farmer Slain Home

Feb 2.—(Special)-Stanton Olds, 42-year-old farmer of near Browns, Ala., was stabbed to death at midnight Wednesday while he was at supporting home of Mat-thias Cose negro. Chief Deputy Johnnie Mosley declared today. In addition to being stabbed, Olds

was kicked in the face several times.
the Dallas County depy asserted.
Annaly for any Viola Potts,
negro women, were assested Thars-

day morning and are being held on Board Must Weigh Fate charges of murdir to other negroes, Robert Pots and Eleanor Pat- Of Couple More Also ton, are being sought in connection with the crime, Mr. Mosley said.

NEGRO IS JAILED

PROTECTION FOR

sylvania authorities sought "as-argument" with the street car man surance" from Gov. Dixon, of Ala-who began shooting at them with a bama, today that a 22-year-old pistol and that he shot Hall in self Negro wanted on a murder charge defense. Evidence for the State, howin the Southern state would be pro-ever, was to the effect that the gun-interest violence if he battle between Hall and the four newere returned from Pittsburgh to groes in which one of the latter was

closed a list of 307 purported lynch- killing. ings which an organization said had Grady Adams was tried and con-

Montgomery Ala Advertiser March 14, 1939

State Denies Clemency To

Slated To Die

Unanimously refusing to recommend clemency for two of four con-IN OLD SLAYING demned negroes whose pleas for commutation of sentence were heard ENTERPRISE, Ala.-A four-year- and the State Board of Pardons, old murder mystery apparently has Pardon Board members still had unbeen solved, according to Sheriff der consideration last night the cases

been solved, according to Sheriff John D. Stewart, with the arrest of Buston Waters, alias Hardie Lee Waters, Enterprish Negro at Pittsburgh Pa. Detective County farmer, who was struck on the hear with a piece of broken pavement one pit by in Wovember of 1935. The slayer is said to have escaped disguised in woman's clothing. Sheriff Stewart said he had been informed by Pittsburgh authorities.

that the Negro had confessed to the another negro, Leo Johnson, in the killing. He was traced, the sheriff back and killing him, as Johnson sat

Both Wimbu aid, through a photograph mailed at a game of cards with several com- accorded hearings before the State wters to a Negro woman here, panions. Kennedy claimed at the Pardons Board and Gov. Dixon last hearing yesterday that Johnson had Monday and in eac hinstance, the previously threatened his life.

NEGRO IS SOUGHT murder of Joe Lee Hall, Birming- nor subsequently ordered that the executies take place as scheduled. of his elemency petition he said he Each condemned man declined to Pa.—(A)—Penn-and three other negroes "got into an make any statement before he was

killed by the conductor before he was

that occurred on the night of the

killing.

Grady Adams was tried and convicted in the Pike Circuit Court, for the murder of Ella Landers, negrous woman, in a fight. The evidence was that the woman attacked him with a stick near the gate to the front yard of his home; that he went into his house and got a .22 calibre rifle.

Inc victum was found holday two miles from the Sanianth community in rural Tustaloosa County Lorenzy Gay. 27. In a statement at the yesterday, accused. Anderson Ellis, 68, and Willia Pies Phewitt. 40. of the slaying, the sheriff said. Gay is also charged with nurse. egro taken place in Alabama since 1889, victed in the Pike Circuit Court, for his house and got a .22 calibre rifle and returning refused to let the woman come into his yard, and that the fatal shooting followed. Adams claim- but returned with gasoline an ed that the woman seized the rifle Two Negroes and while they scuffled for its possession it was accidentally discharged, in a drunken stupor. Gay claime wounding her fatally.

SLAYER OF HALL AND ANOTHER DIE Gads

Electrocuted In Kilby

3 - County Negroes mutation of sentence were heard during the forenoon by Gov. Dixon and the State Board of Pardons, Pardon Board members still had under consideration last night the cases of the other two.

The four whose executions in the Car on March 13, 1938, and Joe Lee

Sherilf Stewart said neinad been kennedy was convicted of shooting 12:25 and was pronounced dead four

board unanimously declined to rec-Wimbush was found guilty of the ommend commutation. The gover-

The other Negroes scheduled to lie for the Hall slaying are David McGuire and Harvey Lee Gilmore.

Clements had been drinking and had argued with the other two Sur day night. He said the pair lef poured it down Clements' bac while the latter was sitting on a lo he tried to rescue the man bu could not. He said he left the Ne gro victim "kicking as he burned on

> Gadsden, Ala., Times March 18, 1939

Jefferson County Negroes AN ARROGANT DEMAND

THE cirrontery of certain Pennsylvania officials is amazing. A deputy attorney general by the name of John W. Wanner informs Governor Dixon that he must have an "assurance" that a 22-year-old negro wanted in this state for murder will be protected from "mob violence" before the negro will be returned to Alabama to stand trial. The Pennsylvania authorities, goaded on by a number of negro organizations, inform the governor of Alabama that they want the negro kept in a state penitentiary until time for trial and they Wimbush was the first of three insist that he be especially guarded.

The arrogance of Pennsylvania is suffocating. Alabama would not demand special protection from mobs for any prisoner, white or black, which it held for Pennsylvania authoripronounced dead thre minutes la- ties—and yet Pennsylvania has no better record than Ala-Kennedy went to the chair at bama on the score of mob violence. There were no lynchings in Pennsylvania last year. There were no lynchings in Ala-Both Wimbush and Kennedy were bama last year. The record of Pennsylvania, despite its holierthan-thou attitude, is no better than that of Alabama. It may be no worse, but certainly it is no better.

Mr. Wanner and his cohorts make strange demands of Alabama. We demand to know why they don't beat their wives with sticks instead of bed-slats.

Dothan. Ala Eagle May 12, 1939 NOT QUITE

We down here in Southeast Alabama might wonder if this climax will also be headlined in the Pittsburgh papers-bu

A Negro suspected of killing a white wa aren't quite that dumb man in Enterprise was arrested severa killed by the conductor before he was stand trial

John M. Wanner, deput attorney himself mortally wounded, followed general in charge of extraditions, the attempted holdup robbery of said the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee Waters, Hall, and that the surviving accomsaid the Negro, Habie Lee weeks ago in Pittsburgh. The Governor

be guarded.

Wanner explained he had resisting he was too drunk to know to sisting he was too drunk to know to regarded communications from Negro organizations throughout the South protesting the extradition. One enough the sisting he was too drunk to know upon him and setting his clothing tenced to life imprisonment. He wasn't protesting the extradition. One enough to the fatal shooting else that the wasn't given the death pendicular that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the murder and send that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the murder and send that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the murder and send that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the murder and send that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the murder and send that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the murder and send that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the murder and send that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the murder and send that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the murder and send that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the murder and send that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the murder and send that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the murder and send that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the murder and send that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the murder and send that was the climax of a party. In-ton Clements, 23-year-old Negro, by was convicted of the mur ant

To Death; Mob I hreat Feared If Victims Freed

BIRMINGHAM,-Jan. 27 (ANP) itely afterward they would appeal -A new "Scottsboro case" looms in Alabama with the sentencing to death in the electric chair last week of Joe Vernon, 19, and L. C. Smith, 25, for the robbery murder of Ben Montgomery, white gasoline service station attendant, after the prosecutor invoked mobile win his D

The thite youth was slain two years ago. Vernon and Smith were not arrested until recent weeks. L Police jailed them at that time on charges of robbing hobo camps. Detectives said they are "surprised" Woma when the pair voluntarily signed confessions admitting the murder of Montgomers." To prove that the prisoners had not been in any way molested, the state put two doctors on the witness stand who

had been obtained by arter evere beatings. One of the youths told the court two teeth had been knocked from his mouth by a railroad detective. Both said they had been threatened with drowning at the city water works unless they signed the confession. Smith exhibited

defense attorney, told the jury that Lake, early Sunday afternoon after in all her 18 years of practice she Mrs. Vivian Rogers, 28, of 8312 had not known of a case where Eighth Avenue, North, had been confessions had been obtained with- shot one time in the right arm by out beatings and threats.

oners," she pointed out, and ridiculat several other people near a ed the railroad detective for spend-church in the Zion City coming so much time working on a munity before arrival of city policecase in which he had no special men, deputy sheriffs and highway

and colored spectators, he based pursued him for about one mile his most stirring plea on the raci-through a heavily wooded section. al angle.

"If the jury in this case had after his capture, in which hunpassed either of these boys the dreds of people attending a nearby
night of the nurder, you would motorcycle hill climbing event took
have taken the law in your own part, following closely behind the
hand and killed them," he told

Auto Fired Upon

poy fails to see Justice done in this an automobile containing Mrs. Rogase, she should take the law in her ers, her husband, Herbert Rogers;

'endants and their kind."

The defense announced immedi fect.

In Auto Wounded As Bullets Showered

From Roadside 4-17-34 testified neither youth showed any evidence of having their mistreated.

ASSAILANT, TRAILED MILE, SURRENDERS Smith themseves, the confessions

Crowd Stage Chase,

A running gup battle between parently had been drinking. concealed in his cells, and several law enforcement officers and a Ne-blotches remained on his trousers. Miss Cora Thompson, white, chief Zion City, one mile north of East the Negro.

The Negro, who gave his name as "All detectives deny beating pris- Demelius Wood, of Zion City, shot patrolmen.

But when Assistant Solicitor The Negro was shot twice in the Grey Tate addressed the jury before a crowded courtroom of white several shots at the officers as they The Negro was shot twice in the He was placed in the county jail

According to Toll Rogers, broth-"If the widow of the slain white er-in-law of the wounded woman, wn hand. Society must exact Miss Christine Bean, Toll Rogers and a young daughter of the Rogers had rounded a curve in front of

the church when the Negro stepped from behind the building with a

Without saying anything, Rogers declared, the Negro opened fire on the car, hitting Mrs. Rogers in the right arm. Her husband yelled at the Negro. Rogers said, and the Negro in turn fired twice more at the car, none of the bullets taking ef-

to walk off into the woods.

pursuit of the Negro. City Police go branch revealed that Robinson gro told him he recognized the man Officers B. C. Coggins. J. C. Bal-had been picked up by Officers now dead as "a officer." The Nelard, F. B. Ellzey and A. C. Sowell Boyle and Anderson of the detective gro advanced on the man he called a prived shortly after to ion also arrived shortly after to join Boyle and Anderso the pursuit. E. H. Schwantes, counbureau on Jan. 9.

ed seriously, the doctor reported.

NAACP Lawyers

Harold Burdett, 1533 East Lake CHICAGO—(ANP)—Quick legal Boulevard, and Sam Allen. 1601 action on the part of Atty. Wil-white man, about 30 years old, lay Wharton Avenue, Tarrant City, who liam A. Booker, and Attorney James dead at Bay Minette today; offiwere connected with the motorcycle G. Lemon Jr., acting for the Chica-cers sought the Negro who killed event, said the Negro then turned go branch of NAACP prevented the him on a freight train three miles and fired two shots at them. Aller extradition of Wayne Robinson last north of Brewton, and a young lens and he ran for a telephone to notify police and while he was away, according to Burdett, the Negrot ficials of the Mobile branch of the ton as a witness, and a young the standard of the Chicago Sheriff Otis R. Emmons of Escampant of the control o Officers At Scene
Highway Patrolmen R. O. Goodson and L. E. Curtis and Deputy
Sheriff A. A. Wood were the first mixted October 3, 1935, in Mobile hoboes on a southbound freight to arrive on the scene and start in county. Investigation by the Chica train yesterday afternoon. The Ne-

the pursuit. E. H. Schwantes. country officer, also took part in the Every legal means was used to Sheriff Emmons said the young man now held at Brewton told him walking slowly with the law enforcement officers spread out on leave were side. Short was supported by the man now dead wore a badge, forcement officers spread out on leave were side. Short was supported by the man now dead wore a badge, forcement officers spread out on leave were side. Short was supported by the man now dead wore a badge, forcement officers spread out on leave were side. Short was supported by the man had snot him. The man fell to the floor of the car.

Sheriff Emmons said the young man now held at Brewton told him had been a badge. Short was supported by the man had snot him. The man fell to the floor of the car. every side. Shots were exchanged insure Robinson full proctection him he was an officer seeking to constantly, and two of the bullets under the law. Ira Wilders, white, shooting the young white man struck the Negro in the right thigh who was supposed to be one of the jumped from the train near Brew-Several minutes later he surrender-eyewitnesses to the murder, came to ton, and the Negro, also jumping. Crowd Stage Chase

Several minutes later he surrenuer-eyewitnesses to the murder, came to ton, and the Negro, also jumping, ed to the officers in the presence Chicago after several long distance ran into the woods bordering the of his wife. Deputy Wood said conversations with the officials of railroad tracks. Efforts to track warrants charging the Negro with conversations with the officials of railroad tracks. Efforts to track warrants charging the Negro with conversations with the Negro with bloodhounds proved the sworn out Monday.

Orowal Stage Chase a private physician, was not wound to the demands that the identificabile. Deputy Wood said the Negro ap-cation of Robinson be unquestion- At a Bay Minette mortuary, underably established.

> In view of the fact that Robinson man had been shot twice. had brothers who closely resembled State Highway Patrolmen Whitby him and one brother had almost identical scars, tile use of photographs could have easily resulted the Montgomery County Jail, and in the return of Wayne Bohinson they said descriptions of the return of Wayne Bohinson they said descriptions of the return of the return of Wayne Bohinson they said descriptions of the return of t in the return of Wayne Robinson they said descriptions given them to Alabama, despite the fact that from Bay Minette tallied with that he has been a resident of Chicago of Boutwell. They said he lost his for years and was not in Alabama job about two months ago. at the tme of the murder.

> mailed to clearly and positively tion was made by Lucas' brother identify Wayne Robinson at the in Montgomery by a telephone decounty jail last Tuesday, the prepa- scription, he said. rations for further legal action were that the dead man might be J. L. abandoned by the NAACP at- Moseley, a former State Convict torneys and Robinson was releas- Department agent

NEGRO SOUGHT IN TRAIN SLAYING

heros White Man, Believed Officer, Is Killed By Hobo

Ala. - An unidentified branch that efforts were being bia County, said the man held at

'officer" and shot him. The man

takers found a letter, addressed to J. C. Boutwell, on the body. The

L. D. Owens, Bay Minette undertaker, said there was also an identification of the slain man as J. W. When the Alabama eyewitness Lucas, of Montgomery. Identifica-

KILLINGS- 1939

was to be completed some time last the Herren home.

night or early today. Mr. Herren was shot and mortally Meanwhile, a doctor and an am-here in the late forenoon. wounded in the presence of his wifebulance had left for the residence. In s poort of his statement last who stood only a few feet away, by awhich has been the family home of night that he believed Tom Williams

a radio program, at about 8:30 p.m. and a quarter east of Tallassee. En had assembled up to then, that formAccording to accounts of what oc-route to the hospital at Wetumpka, ed the basis of that view. The shoteurred, as told to officers and others the stricken man was said to havegun used in the killing, he said, had
by Mrs. Herren who last night, in a stated to his wife who sat by his side, been identified as the property of
state of collapse, was being cared for "I have no enemies. I don't under-Louis Wil ns, but it was a matter at the home of relatives, the living-stand it." at the home of the state of the hospital, surgeons in a des-Wetumpka that Louis Williams had y open and a broom wedged against perate effort to save Mr. Herren's life reported there long before the fatal y open and a broom wedged against pende the sale of the planter, that his finding of a body in the river close Wylie Garrison, Mulga; Dewey Gar-

It, the figure of a man appearing interpretation. He falled at 3 a.m. single-barrel shotgun had been stolen to a fishing camp near here early rison. Bayview; Otis Garrison, vesterday, his death, it was under-by someone, who broke into his. westerday, his death, it was under-by someone who broke into his Sunday morning. cleared up the Adamsville; four sisters, Miss Elizabands.

Simultaneously, Mrs. Herren was stood, being primarily due to loss of house and forced open and rifled mystery surrounding the disappear beth Garrison, Gintown; Mrs. Rose was rounded the blood and shock. His health, it was trunk. nucted as saying, the man pointed the blood and shock. His health, it was trunk. guoted as saying, the man pointed and announced said, had not been good for some time.

Other Evidence

ance of a Birmingham man and re- Sandusky and Migun at her husband and announced said, had not been good for some time.

This is a holdup." It was her belief, Officers quickly took up the search Furthermore, a pair of wet and sulted in the arrest of two Negroes ward, Adamsville.

"this is a noisup. It was list benefit of two Negroes it was said, that her husband did not for the unknown marauder, and trail muddy shoes found in Tom Williams's on murder and robbery charges. it was said, that her nusband did notife the unknown marader, and trailineday shoes found in Tom Williams's on murder and robbery charges. Funeral services will be held at understand what had been said, anddogs were brought to the scene. In house, fitted exactly into the tracks. The body of a man identified by 2 p.m. Monday at Bell's Funeral did not see the gun at first, as he rose the first preliminary search of the leading away from the Herren home Bessemer deputies as Newt Garri-home in Crumley's Chapel. Burial did not see the gun at first, as he rose the first preliminary search of the leading away from the Herren's purse with some 24 of 2000. did not see the gun at 1113, as it leads to be in Union Grove Chapel. Burial from the rocking chair in which hepremises, a rusty, single-barrel shot-beside which Mrs. Herren's purse with son, 24, of 2209 North Sixteenth will be in Union Grove Cemetery. from the rocking chair in which helpfulless, a russy, single-parter shot-best which is in heren's purse with son, 24, of 2209 North Sixteentift had been sitting. Almost immediate-gun was found in a ditch less than a the money gone was picked up, and Street, Birmingham, was found by however, he saw the weapon andhundred yards from the front of the which the trail dogs had followed to about 7:30 a.m. Sunday in the Warlington's shoot." The reply washome. In it was a recently fired the section where Tom Williams was rior River at Adams. Camp. about the shortent than the shortent the charge cartridge. Opinion was unanimous it arrested. Not only that he said but 33 miles west of hore. ried out "don't shoot." The reply washome. In it was a recently fired across the following was rior given at Adams. Camp. about arrested in the shotgun, the chargecartridge. Opinion was unanimous it arrested. Not only that, he said, but 33 miles west of here, near Lock 17.

Two Negroes docketed as Free-earing into his left shoulder.

Slaver Gets Purse

Some time later, near a trail of Williams's wife and father had said man Brooks, 37. Adger Route 1, and was rior given at Adams. Camp. about the williams was rior given at Adams. Camp. about williams was rior given at Adams. Camp. about williams was rior given at Adams. Camp. about the williams was rior given at Adams. Camp. about williams was rior given at Adams. Camp. Adams. Adams. Camp. Adams.

tearing into his left shoulder. Slayer Gets Purse

Some time later, near a trail of were his, fitted his feet perfectly when David Williams, 24, of the same adments and standing as the manfreshly-made tracks leading away from the remained standing as the manfreshly-made tracks leading away from the remained standing as the manfreshly-made tracks leading away from the were his, fitted his feet perfectly when David Williams, 24, of the same address, were said by Bessemer depution that he wanted money. She repliedgators found Mrs. Herren's purse, still on.

she had none, and he repeated the containing a compact and several let. Deputy Austin said also it had been and murder of Garrison.

Stone, adding, "If you don't you'll getmoney consisting of change totallingable more williams owed considerthe same thing." Her frightened gazeabout a dollar and a half, she saidFrom another source it was reported he received a call from Garrison's suddenly falling on her purse that was in it when she threw it at the Mr. Herren recently sold some timber relatives Saturday morning that the lay on the mantelpiece, she picked itmurderer. up and threw it at him. Seizing it. The newly-made tracks were followedthought the masked prowler believed Wednesday when he went to the

the negro, turned and fled. The moment she threw the purse through some marshy ground, and towent there to rob him of it. the rushed to the side of her wound-a foot-log across a small creek. There In addition to his widow, Mr. Her- and placed the two Negroes under And husband as his legs buckled at thewere no marks of fresh tracks on theren is survived by three brothers, J. arrest after questioning them. snees and he slumped backward intolittle-used footlog, but one dog crossedM. Herren, A. P. Herren and Dan The chief deputy said the Negroes his chair, then fell face forward onon it, the others floundering through Herren; also two sisters, Mrs. Mary were brought to the County Jail at the floor. She did not know when thethe water to the opposite bank,

Dogs Pick up Trail murderous assailant left, she said, but Bursts In Upon Charlie she did know that he was a negro and After casting about for some time, held at 10 a.m. today at the Tallassee slain Garrison late Wednesday aftthat he wore a mask. Raising herthe animals again picked up the Methodist Church of which Mr. Her- ernoon. The Negroes admitted, ac-Herren Of Tallassee husband's head to her lap, she wastrail, and followed it to a negro sec-ren was a member. The Rev. George cording to Morris, that they had And Fires Pointblank ate condition of his wound; that hewhere Tom Williams was arrested Rev. C. Cunningham pastor of the Garrison in the head and robbed was unconscious and, she believed The two other suspets, Louis Williams Baptist Church, will officiate. Burial aim of about \$100. The chief deputy not related to Tom, and Elbert Lewis, will be in Rose Hill Cemetery, Tallasdving or dead.

An aged woman and a man whowere taken into custody later. Tom see. lived in the rear of the home, the Williams had been working in a latter a cripple, had heard the roarTallassee cotton mill. The other Wil-Seized As Suspects of the gunshot and hurried to her as-liams and Lewis are farm workers, sistance. Leaving Mr. Herren longLewis being a tenant on the Herren

And Brought Here For enough to direct the cripple to go toplantation.

Questioning By Officers the house of another negro and have As word of the shooting and death return that her husband had regained countryside, public indignation and After an extended grilling last nightconsciousness. When she saw he had feeling became intense and widereturn that her husband had regained countryside, public indignation and at the Montgomery County Jail offevived somewhat, she decided to speedspread; and when it became known three begro suspects arrested in con- the arrival of medical assistance by officers had arrested three negroes in nection with the crime, groups of nection with the crime with the crime

evening in the living room of his hometo Tallassee.

tween 25 and 30 automobiles, they set near Tallassee, of Charlie Herren, 60. Arriving there she reported what hadout in search of the accused trio.

widely known and prominent planter happened to Chief of Police L. B. The officers had been forewarned, Confession Chief Deputy Steriff W. A. Austin Meadows and Deputy Sheriff George however, and made no attempt to said that in Tom Whilams, one of the D. Davis stationed at Tallassee. They take their prisoners to the county the help the highest the highest of the believed the help the highest of the hig trio, he believed he had the killer communicated with Mrs. W. A. Aus-jail at Wetumpka. Carefully and Interrogation of the suspects by Mr.tin, Sheriff of Elmore, who with Chief cautiously detouring the town as well Austin, Circuit Court Solicitor Win-Deputy Austin and Deputies L. Holley as main highways, they followed ston Huddleston, and other officers, and H. Hornsby, left immediately for devious route via country roads, and finally reached Montgomery and locked their prisoners up in the jail ROBB "No Enemies"

masked negro prowler, who enteredthe Herrens since it was built in 1851 to be the slayer, Chief Deputy Austrasked negro prowler, who enteredthe Herrens since it was built in 1851 to be the slayer, Chief Deputy Austrasked negro prowler, who entered the Herrens since it was built in 1851 to be the slayer, Chief Deputy Austrasked negro prowler, who entered the Herrens since it was built in 1851 to be the slayer, Chief Deputy Austrasked negro prowler, who entered the Herrens since it was built in 1851 to be the slayer, Chief Deputy Austrasked negro prowler, who entered the Herrens since it was built in 1851 to be the slayer, Chief Deputy Austrasked negro prowler, who entered the Herrens since it was built in 1851 to be the slayer, Chief Deputy Austrasked negro prowler, who entered the Herrens since it was built in 1851 to be the slayer, Chief Deputy Austrasked negro prowler, who entered the Herrens since it was built in 1851 to be the slayer, Chief Deputy Austrasked negro prowler, who entered the Herrens since it was built in 1851 to be the slayer, Chief Deputy Austrasked negro prowler, who entered the Herrens since it was built in 1851 to be the slayer, Chief Deputy Austrasked negro prowler, who entered the Herrens since it was built in 1851 to be the slayer, Chief Deputy Austrasked negro prowler, who entered the Herrens since it was built in 1851 to be the slayer.

Chief Deputy Clyde Morris said for a considerable sum, and it was man had been missing since last by the trail dogs across the field, he had the money in his home and camp on a fishing trip. Morris said he went to the camp to investigate

Hayes and Mrs. Nancy Holloway, all Bessemer and, under 'questioning, of Tallassee. Funeral services will be confessed that they had robbed and quoted them as saying they threw he body of the dead man in the iver and took his automobile.

Search Started Morris said he went to the camp early Sunday morning, accompanied by Deputies Carl Jones. W. W. Kilpatrick, Officer George Stevens. Deputy Coroner T. J. McCollum and B. Ragsdale, special investigator for the solicitor's office, and started a search for the body at the place the Negroes had pointed out.

The chief deputy said the body was found immediately after the search was begun. There were gunshot wounds in the head and on the left side of the face. Morris said.

About \$60 was found on the Negroes at the time of their arrest, Morris said. They were placed in the Bessemer County Jail, charged with robbery and murder in the first degree.

Fishing Trip Planned

Mrs. Viola Garrison, wife of the dead man, said her husband had left the home last Wednesday say-AIMED ing he was going on a fishing trip to the river.

She said she became alarmed when he did not return after two days and called the Bessemer authorities, asking them to investigate. This investigation resulted in the finding of the body and the arrest of the Negroes.

Surviving, besides Mrs. Garrison, are two step-children, Newt and BESSEMER. Ala.. Feb. 19—T h & Juanita Manley; his father, John T. Garrison, Gintown; three brothers, ance of a Birmingham man and re-Sandusky and Mrs. Minnie Wood-

Funeral services will be held at

Warrior Fishing Trip, Wife Reveals

In Shotgun Death Of

Dallas Negro Gets

Viola Potts, first the penitendary.

Solicitors and dispers.

As white Man's Salyers

BESSEMER, ALA., Feb. 19.—(P)—

Deputy striff Clyde Mortis said to add two helproses were being said at the two vortien, was postioned Friday to the least ferm to the least term to the least ter

the Section Valley community several

Judge Miller dismissed jurors at noon Friday after a jury had been struck in the case of the Harris negro, who is charged with assault with intent to murder. The jury is made up of J. E. Elliott, Emmett Hewston, D Reginald Hain, R. T. Elder, Harry Dundon, William A. Friday, William Reedy, William Shelby, James Dun- Openka ning, Murrow Cosby, R. H. Blanton

J. Randolph Smith is defense at- mon aid. torney for the four negroes.

nug Opelika Grocer Dies;

Judge Miller will call a special session of Circuit Court for Dallas County prior to the regular May term, to dispose of a number of cases which were carried over from the current session.

Viola Potts, Negro,

Life Penalty

SELMA, ALA., Feb. 23.—(Special)

—Trial of Elnora Potts, second of Special session as paralyzed, in the rough occupied as liv-paper route. He was in a semi-condition, paralyzed by a sin-scious condition, paralyzed by a sin-scious condition paralyzed by a sin-scious condition, paralyzed by a sin-scious condition paralyzed by a sin-scious condition paralyzed by a sin-scious con Trial of Elnora Potts, second of ing quarters at the rear of the small scious condition, paralyzed by a sin-

Trial of Elnora Potts, second of ing quarters at the rear of the small scious condition, paralyzed by a sinfour negroes facing that the chair had been pointed had been finding the front door of the small scious condition, paralyzed by a sinfour negroes facing that the case of the case of the case of the was found by a representative of tioch Church and burial in the adcourt here Thirtisday morning.

A jury in the case of the case of the delivery route served by Sellers Barwoman. The verdict returned about row, negro boy, who accompanied him.

8:30 p.m. Medneday would have been Finding the front door of the store there in the chair had it not been pointed half way open when he reached there

A jury struck Thursday for the El- on the floor, bleeding from the wound in a field near Eighth Avenue and nora Potts case is composed of the in his chest. Kapps was fully con- Thirty-Fourth Street, North, was following: Leonard Buffington, Eugene scious, he said, and when he hurried suddenly converted into a target Johnston, R. T. Elder, Harry Dundon, to him and asked what had happened Walter Pitts, Leon Rowan, Murrow he told him a negro shot him in his Walter Pitts, Leon Rowan, Murrow he told fill a neglo shot had snot, the lives of four classification. Snot, the lives of four classification of the dangered, by a man they described ders, William Parr, J. E. Calloway and small room to get a pistol, but had as "a sin-totin" white the left of the l lain all night, unable to move or sum- Alley, North, was shot in the left

Kapps told him. Venable said, during hole by three white men. The case of George Coon, charged the interval that elapsed before ar-5-Year Sentence with theft of a watch from the Y. M. rival of the ambulance he had sum-C. A., and that of Harry Suggs, moned from the Opelika Infirmiry, leged "gun-toter." SELMA. ALA., Feb. 24.—(Special) charged with larceny, have been con- that he did not know the name of the A Circuit Court jury in the case of tinued to the next term of court. Both negro who shot him, but that, he had Elmora Potts, second of four negroes are young white Selma youths, frequently traded at his store, and gave charged with the death of Stanton Pair Of Negroes Held and who, it was found, had looted the Olds, 42-year-old white farmer. Thurs- day night, returned a verdict of 25 As White Man's Slayers place of an undetermined amount of cash and the entire stock of cigarets

10. Sholbeen advised by hospital attaches that der charges. the wound was through the chest, and that the bullet, fired from a pistol. Avenue D, West, was shot and Chad apparently lodged in or struck the killed shortly after midnight Sunspine. The condition of the wounded day by another Negro at a "honkeyman was reported as critical,

Molice Scek Negro Willie Roberson, 32, Negro, sur-

"the chair," had it not been pointed half way open when he reached there out that olds was at the negro's about 7 a.m., but seeing no sign of house, where a croked principated in Kapps. Venable later said, he knocked a chicken supper, when the tragedy on the storekeeper's living-quarters door.

Robert and Annabelle Potts, jointly His knock was answered by a weak indicted with the women, will response to "come in." he said, and probably be tried Priday.

entering he found Kapps stretched

An old-fashioned switners he

old-fashioned swimming hole range today, when one Negro was

arm shortly after he h 'to keep away" from the several shots were fired at his com-

Police were searching for the al-

Birmingham, Ala. News June 26, 1939

TWU KILLED IN

were placed in County Jail on mur-

Horace Stubbs, Negro, of 126 tonk" at Sixth Avenue and First Street, North. Detective A. J. Bryant investigated.

rendered at the sheriff's office yespelka Shopkeeper Is openia. ALA, March 7.—(Spe. terday after being sought all last Found Helpless With cial)—R. W. Capps, 70, well known ing of Lizzie Kimbrough, Negro, at

Another 'Scottsboro' Case

Joe Vernen, 19, and L. C. Smith, them. 25, for the robbery murder of Ben plea to the jury.

The white youth was slain two vears ago. Vernon and Smith were not arrested until recent weeks. Police jailed them at that time on charges of robbing hobo camps. Detectives said they were "surprised" when the pair "voluntarily signed confessions admitting the murder of Montgomery." To prove that the prisoners had not been in any way molested, the state put two doctors on the witness stand who testified neither youth showed any evidence of having been mistreated.

Reads Decision

The defense announced importance of the period of the proprietor of vears ago. Vernon and Smith were defendants and their kind."

But according to Vernon and States Supreme Court Monday set Smith themselves, the confessions states Supreme Court Monday set had been obtained only after se-aside the conviction of Hugh vere beatings. One of the youths Pierre, of Locy, Alabama, under told the court two teeth had been sentence to hang for murder. knocked from his mouth by a rail-pierre contended his conviction road detective. Both said they was unconstitutional because No. States Supreme Court Monday set Smith themselves, the confessions had been obtained only after severe beatings. One of the youths told the court two teeth had been knocked from his mouth by a rail-nocked from his mouth his store Courtland. With him when he suc-returned by the Grand Jury in Watson, who he said threatened aid his father had threatened to cases growing out of traffic fatali-nocked him. The old man remained about kill him earlier in the day follow-ties. An indictment was returned by the Grand Jury in Watson, who he said threatened said his father had threatened to cases growing out of traffic fatali-nocked from his mouth he, Stanley, against J. H. Rogers, of Omega, Ga.

Findely did not say why he had not called the police to say why he had not called the police to say why he had not called the police to say why he had not called the police to say why he had not called the police to say why he had not called the police to say why he had not called the police to say why he had not called the police from the grow and watching a fight in which he, Stanley, against J. H. Rogers, of Omega, Ga.

The Supreme Court action per level death of traffic fatali-nim. The had been summoned to the confection with an auto accident pole fatally. O. L. Gibson, Tarrant, was only the pole fatally of the confection with the death o ed on his trousers.

chief defense attorney, told the gerous weapon. chief defense attorney, told the serious weapon.

shooting that Police Chief Rileying their son, it was said.

jury that in all her 18 years of The trial judge in St. John the ordered the place closed. Several all skins made a threat to threats.

"All detectives deny beating groes from the grand jury.

prisoners," she pointed out, and This decision was upheld by the ridiculed the railroad detective for Louisiana Supreme Court. spending so much time working The decision Monday was delivial interest.

Grey Tate addressed the jury before a crowded courtroom of white and colored spectators, he based his most stirring plea on the racial angle.

1-25-39 "If the jury in this case had BIRMINGHAM—(ANP)—A new passed either of these boys the "Scottsboro case" looms in Ala- night of the murder, you would bama with the sentencing to death have taken the law in your own in the electric chair last week of hand and killed them." he told

"If the widow of the slain white Montgomery, white gasoline service station attendant, after the boy fails to see justice done in this prosecutor invoked mob law in his case, she should take the law in eral hundred Negroes was her own hand. Society must ex-dispersed with difficulty by The white youth was slain two act the death penalty from these police, deputies and high-

Miss Cora Thompson, white, on a charge of assault with a dan-

jury that in all her 18 years of a Baptist parish refused to quash the colored demonstrants were arrest son with a shotgun following the Argo, was indicted on a charge of the practice she had not known of a Baptist parish refused to quash the colored demonstrants were arrest son with a shotgun following the Argo, was indicted on a charge of disorderly conduct and lot fight, both the younger Haskins assault with intent to murder in the shot of the obtained without beatings and not evidence of guilt" and the defendant's constitutional rights vere not affected by the absence of Ne-

on a case in which he had spec-ered by Justice Hugo Black, former al interest.

But when Assistant Solicitor announced.

Alabama senator. No dissent was

Drinking, Mother BIRMINGHAM.--A menacing crowd of sevand Son Say

ictim Had Been

Special to Journal and Guide

who sought to arrest him in 1936 son advanced toward him, shot him Haskins' home by the victim's wife Crestline Heights, and Virgil Trott. in the mouth. So angry was the who was making a desperate effort 28, of McCalla, accused of stealing crowd that assembled after the to prevent her husband from kill-a taxi belonging to Roy Harvey

and his mother said. Answering Argo, 65.
the mother's pleas to prevent fur- Action was deferred in two for-

to drive away. As his car turned peal bonds in cases in which Aninto a lane leading out into the thony was convicted in Recorder's main highway, Rufus Hankins Court on charges of vagrancy and stepped up in front of the car with violation of the lottery law. a shotgun and threatened to shoot. The Grand Jury, Solicitor George according to the officer, and he Lewis Bailes said, recessed after its was forced to shoot in self defense partial report until Nov. 6

Bill" Is Returned By Grand Jury In Case Of

Woodlawn Druggist

In a partial report to Circuit Judge Robert J. Wheeler yesterday afternoon, the Fall Grand Jury

Birmingham cab driver, Sept. 6. A aHskins made a threat to kill his 63-year-old Ensley resident, I. N

ther violence, Sheriff Bell went to gery cases against each of three per-Haskins made a threat to kill his sons—Mr. and Mrs. Sam Anthony until about ten p. m. and Ed L. Bagwell, bondsman's When everything seemed quiet agent. They are accused of forging he said, he and his deputy started signatures to two Circuit Court apto drive away. As his car turned neal bonds is well court ap-

ALABAMA FREES districts, while three white homi-OF COLORED YOUT

ban sections and four from rural

BIRMINGHAM, Ala., Oct. 19—In a report on its proceedings, submitted Tuesday, the Jefferson County Grand Jury announced quashing of the charge of first degree murder brought by the parents of Jesse Watson, 18-yearold Negro youth, against W. Larrested by Sheriff's Deputies C. B. Fadely, white, Woodlawn druggist Jones and Milton Ferguson. Jones

The low was shot in the back testified he had observed Williams over a period of two weeks and said the Negro stopped persons in the vicinity of the drug store at 6131 defense after the Witson youth First Avenue, North, and attempted had threatened him with a brick, to persuade them from trading but was unable to produce anythere.

witnesses to institute in support of Judge Abernethy took the case under advisement until additional witnesses could be summoned. Murpolice by the druggist about an billed by the Grand Jury which "old Negro" coming into his store investigated the shooting on the night the shooting occurred, and begging for protection

December 14, 1939

red, and begging for protection from molestation by the boy, and how he had "protected" him. But Many-Homicides later he went outside the store and there encountered the boy who cursed him and threatened him

back. The shooting created such inthat they armed themselves with ale.

a member of their race this Sum-this cause. mer, was given in a vagrancy case tried this morning before Judge H. Both of the negro suicides were B. Abernethy.

been employed at the drug store

South Sixty-Fourth Way. He was

In This State

Nine times as many white people with a brick, and that he "had Nine times as many white people to shoot him" to protect his own committed suicide in Alabama in life. He offered no explanation October as negroes, but in the matof why he shot the youth in the ter of homicides the story is an allogether different one; more than dignation and resentment among 'our times as many negroes died as Negro residents of the community i result of homicide as white peo-

axes, knives and sticks and had This was disclosed in provisional completely surrounded the store vital statistics figures made public where Fadely had barricaded him-self, when police arrived. Fadely mont of Haelth revealing that only was unable to identify the "old ment of Health, revealing that only Negro" he claimed he had "pro- two negro suicides were reported tected" from the Watson youth, to its Bureau of Vital Statistics in nor could any trace of such a October, as compared with 18 white person be found during the indeaths attributed to that cause. By NEGRO "BOYCOTT" way of contrast, the State Health Department called attention to pro-RING IS CHARGED visional vital statistics reports showing that only seven white deaths to the effect that were attributed during the month to Woodlawn Negroes had organized a homicides, as compared with 32 of W. L. Fadely, who shot and killed deaths among negroes attributed to

reported from urban sections, while On cross-examination by County eight of the white suicides were re-Solicitor Cecil Deason. John W. ported from urban sections, nine Keith. Woodlawn grocer, testified he had heard of the society and said from rural areas, and one from he did not think any Negroes had what are known as institutional since the shooting of Jesse Watson, districts. The deaths of 20 colored 18. Keith was a defense witness. homicide victims were reported from Defendant in the vagrancy case urban sections and 12 from rural was Leon Williams, Negro, of 208

kansas Supreme Court

Reverses Murder Convictions In Cases of Two Men

LITTLE ROCK -(ANP) - As S. Constitution). There was error esult of a notable, far-reaching in the failure to quash the entire

decision handed down by the venire of the petit jury." Arkansas Supreme court, Negroes, Another Monther of the State Blythwood, Arkansas, Youths in Framed Case the two young men, is contained in the future, will be included on High Court said the decision was future jury panels of First Divi-the first in which the tribunal had sion Court for the first time sincetaken such a positive stand on the Reconstruction days. Central figures in the case at bar from jury service in cases involv-

were two Pulaski county cottoning Negro defendants. Atty. Scipio pickers, Rome Bone and his young. Jones commented as follows:

LITTLE ROCK, Ark., June 19.—With only 13 days left victions were reversed and the automatically placed for service on in which to fight for the lives of the innocent "Blytheville" court, Rome had been given the \$3.00 for the entire terms of the Governor Carl E. Bailey in their behalf. eath sentence and Mose a 21-year Circuit Courts of this State, which The two Negro lads, Bubbles been raped by two masked men. erm in prison for the slaying last will amount to something like \$30, Clayton and Jim X. Carruthers, Both boys gave the court full in-

during a fight with her husband over wages, in a cotton field near Rose City. During the trial before Judge Gus Fulk in Circuit court, Attorney Scipio Jones, representing the defendants, entered a motion to quash the petit jury panel, from which the trial jury was drawn_because no Negroes were on the panel.

Judge Fulk overruled the motion, but before the trial got under way, three of the 24 original veniremen were excused and replaced by Negroes, none of whom. however, was chosen for actual

Monday, the Supreme Court in unanimous decision written by Associate Justice Basil Raker, ruled that Judge Fulk erred in overruling Bones' Attorneys motion to quash the petit jury panel, Said the decision:

"We are attempting to make clear and emphasize that, the test lies not in the fact that there was no juror of the Negro race upon the trial jury, but the vice is in an omission by administrative officers—jury commissioners for in-

stance-in the systematic exclusion of Negroes from the regular jury

"The removal of three from an improper venire upon which 21 improperly were left, certainly did not cure the error or meet the requirements of the substantive law of the land (14th amendment to the U

matter of exclusion of Negroes

Similar to the Scottsboro Case, Have Only Thirteen Days to Live

(Special to the Daily Worker)

LITTLE ROCK, Ark., June 19.—With only 13 days left eases remanded for new trials, be-both Grand and Petit Juries of all Boys," the Joint Action Committee to save them has issued cause Negroes had been excluded the counties of Arkansas. Each a national appeal for immediate and strenuous protest to from the jury panel. In lower juror will receive per diem of

landowners and "Arkansas law" were unleashing a bitter, ruthless reign of terror against Negro and deaf ear to their defense. white sharecroppers.

Little Rock attorney who has head-the Blytheville defense, systematied the legal staff for the defense of cally closing all legal avenues to a the boys, has devoted the past four new and just trial for the boys. years to the fight to save them Now, with the execution dates set

Wilson of Mississippi County, re-from Governor Baiely, staunchly upheld the innocence College. istence, beatings,

Carruthers as her "attackers," even for "all legal remedies to be exthough she testified that she had hausted."

of all rights to Negro people in the South are dominant in this case, including the fact that the 14th Amendment of the Constitution of the United States was disregarded when Negroes were excluded from the jury panel from which the sentencing jury was selected; that contradictory testimony, leaving room for strong doubt as to the guilt of right in the transcript of the original trial; and that mob violence ruled the courtroom during the entire trial.

Vicious facts involving the denial

Deaver, wife of a plantation man-ceive for their services as petithere for four years. They were ar- and actions upon the night in questree bothers were that with not receiving one dire.

April, 1935, during the critical wife their states are their services as petithere for four years. They were ar- and actions upon the night in questree bothers were that with not receiving one direction and produced witnesses to april, 1935, during the critical wife their states. ered the first description given white woman who told the rape. The court turned a

On June 5 the United States Su-John A. Hibbler, the courageous preme Court denied certiforari to Clayton and Carruthers, first for June 30, the only recourse is charged with the shooting of Sheriff pardon or commutation of sentence

fused even under the most brutal The fight to free the Blytheville beatings to confess to a crime of boys has been led by the National which they had no knowledge. The Association for the Advancement of sheriff then slapped the "rape" Colored People, the International charge against them. They have Labor Defense, and Commonwealth

during four years of death cell ex- The governor's announcement that the execution will take place LIKE SCOTTSBORO CASE on June 30 has aroused anger and resentment here, for the governor Following closely the pattern of had only a year ago indicated that Scottsboro, the Blytheville case in- he would act sympathetically in the volved the spurious testimony of a case. Through his secretary, he woman of questionable character, had declared that his reason for who hastily identified Clayton and not acting was that he was waiting

Youth Who Defended Kid Sister Saved From Chair By Race Lawyer

LITTLE ROCK, Ark., Dec. 22—Two youths, Mose and Rome Bone, were sentenced here this week to serve 21 years in the penitentiary for defending their younger sister against the attacks of a white plantation boss, John Deaver.

The two brothers were picking cotton on the Millar polantation at Rose City, near here, when Deaver threatened to kick their little sister Ernesting, because the had picked cotton with trash in it. Rome, who is 25 years old, told Deaver not to molest his sister and requested that they be paid off.

they be paid off.

Both testified on the witness stand that Deaver told them "not to get smart" with him. Deaver then got his gun from a table nearby where his wife was keeping weights and guarding the money for the payroll. He pointed the gun at Mose who was in a truck unloading cotton.

When Rome saw the gun pointed on his brother, he pleaded with Deaver "not to kill my brother. Pay us off and we will go home."

Boss Attacks Youths

Deav : then turned on Rome and struck him on the jaw with the butt of the gun and told him to keep his mouth shut or he would shoot. Seeing his brother in peril, Mose jumped off the truck and landed on Deaver's shoulders, forcing him to the ground.

Mrs. Deaver called on her husband to stop the fight. As the fight continued she rushed over to part the men. When she stooped over the gun accidentally discharged, killing her on the spot.

At the first trial, a jury sentenced Rome to death and Mose to 21 years in the state penitentiary. The case was appealed to the state supreme court on the ground that no Race citizens had been summoned to serve on the jury. The appeal was handled by Scipio A. Jones, prominent lawyer.

When the case came up for retrial this week, both of the men were sentenced to serve 21 years.

WILL TRY 8 WHITE MENIN MURDER ION Stockment A. Colored Night, Setch as Slain For Heasting Hiorts of Gang to Arrest Him.

LOS ANGELES, Mar. 9— Eight white men will go on trial here for the slaying of John Stockman, eight years ago. Selection of a jury began on Wednesday in Superior Judge Arthur Crum's courtroom.

According to a press interview with Deputy Ditrict Attorney George Stahlman, the seven men to go on trial as officials of a cleaners and dyers association which imported Pat and Ed Rollins, alleged Chicago gangsters to aid in strong arm tactics. The association was allegedly using force to make independent cleaners combine and raise prices.

Stahlman will attempt to prove on the night of December, 15, 1931, the gangsters went to the plant of the Whiteway Cleaners for the purpose of damaging the establishment. John Stockman, colored nightwatchman, was murdered when he resisted the efforts.

The seven men who will go or trial as soon as a jury can be inpaneled are: Robert Cowan wealthy wholesale cleaner and dyer; Alfred Lushing, former water and power commissioner. Both have already been convicted and sentenced to prison on charges of plotting a terrorist campaign in a sleaner's war.

The others are: George Gartler, wholesale cleaner; Francis Fisher, ex-convict; Edward Freeman, who was convicted several years ago of the Mae West jewel robbery. Pat and Ed Rollins, believed to be the actual slayers of Stockman, and Morris, Malter, retail cleaner.

All men will be charged with conspiracy of murder.

Connecticut's 1st Interracial Jury Gives Man Life

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Oct. 27— Henry Gray, 43, of Stamford, was sentenced to life imprisonment at the Connecticut state prison at Wethersfield by Judge Kenneth Wynne in superior court Friday.

A jury found Gray guilty of the second degree murder of his sweetheart. Dorothy Telfair, 26, in a Stamford tavern on April 23. Gray was taken to Wetnersfield to start serving his sentence immediately. It was the second trial for Gray. His first trial was declared a mistrial last spring after a jury failed to reach a verdict. At the time nine members of the jury favored a second degree conviction while the other three held out for direct degree conviction.

Had Gray been found guilty of the first degree indictment, it would have been mandatory for Judge Wynne to sentence him to be electrocuted Gray's first trial attracted nation-wide section, because at the time his counsel successfully raised the question of Gray's rights being prejudiced because no Race members were placed on the panel of prospective jurors.

There were no Race members on the second jury but several Race citizens were examined for prospective jury duty. It was the first trial in Connecticut history where members of the Race were placed on a jury panel. It took the jury only an hour and 20 minutes Friday to decide Gray's fate.

COMMUNISTS IN MOCK TRIAL OF

Sergeant Ennis and the Metropolitan Police Department will be against him but he will appear be placed "on trial" for the murder ore a coroner's jury this week, of John Edward Parran, Friday evening, at 8 b'clock, at 1529 Vermont Avenue, Northwest

The "trial" is being a majored by the Frederick Dorelass and West End brances of the District Communit Party. William Taylor, outstanding Negro Communist leader in Maryland and the Ristrict of Columbia, will be the prosecutor

In a statement announcing the trial the following facts were

trial the following facts were brought out: "It is only a few months since Washington celebrated its first year without a murder by the District police. Sixty Negroes had been killed when a great demonstration and campaign, in which the Communist Party played an active part succeeded in stopping killings for over 18 months.

Shot in Back

"John Edward Parran, an 18year-old youth, has been shot to death by a member of the Washington police force. Accompanied by several other police, this officer, Sergeant Ennis, opened fire on Parran and shot him in the back."

The statement concluded: "We

must demand that Major Brown and Commissioner Hazen immediately suspend Sergeant Ennis and bring him to trial; that they make a public declaration of their intention to safeguard the civil liberties of the people of Washington; that the trial board, with representatives of civilians, be re-estab-

Colored Man Slain

In Restaurant Brawl

Shot through the heart in a restaurant brawl yest day, I onnie Pittman, colored, 25 no let address, was pronounced and on arrival at Casualta Hospital.

Police look into cusodly Joseph Springs, colored, 29 of the 200 plock L street northwest, who was plock L/street northwest, who was

stabbed in the right shoulder in

of C. T. Mann, a customer, took the driver's seat and dashed away with Mann and an unidentified man who came to the station with Mann.

The tag number of Mann's car was given by patrolmen as C-64-937 (Alabama) and the motor number

Georgiana is just south of Ever-green, in South Alabama. The bandit headed in the direction of Mobile. The filling station operator described him as 28 to 30 years old, about 160 pounds, wearing yellow trousers and shirt, dark coat and

Deserted Car Is Discoveredgreen hat.

By Negro On Outskirts Of Florida Town 3-17-89

PAIR BELIEVED TO BE GEORGIANA RESIDENTS Par ala

Filling Station Holdup By Single Bandit

when he investigated the presence of an automobile there.

and a fountain pen with the initials sion.

pockets, but no billfolds.

Fear for the safety of two mer case. abducted last night by a filling sta- Four times the Supreme Court of tion bandit in Georgiana. Ala. Florida upon appeal sent the cases

identified bandit, after aking \$37 from Jackson's filling station at gun-point, entered the automobile

Florida's "Scottsboro Cases" To Be Appealed To U.S. Supreme Cour

has found no error and upholds the JACKSONVILLE, Fla.-The Su death sentence, but not without : di-Couple Was Abducted After affirmed by a divided court the death the confessions of the accused were sentence passed upon Isaiah Cham-void and therefore the death sentences bers, Charlie Davis, Walter Wood-void for they were freely and volunward and Jack Williamson, by thetarily made; that the Constitution Circuit Court of Broward County, prevents any man from being forced Florida, bask in 1933. These cases areto testify against himself in any commonly known as Florida's "Littlecriminal case. The majority opinion, MILTON. Fla.—(P)—The bodies of two men—tied together, face to face, with a cotton rope and shot through the heads, the breasts and the backs—were found today near bishway leading from the North—Series of the County on the Same root asse. The majority opinion, Scottsboro Cases Decause they are sohowever, of the Supreme Court holds aspects to the now in effect, that although the prison-famous Alabama Scottsboro cases, ers were questioned and cross questioned the backs—were found today near County, Floring, in April 1933. The sions were obtained, that such treat-

a highway leading from the North- Sheriff of the County on the same ment was short of coercion and fear west Florida city to Brewton, Ala. night of the murder arrested and jail-in obtaining the confession.

Sheriff Joseph T. Allen said Tured some twenty-five or thirty per- If the defendants go to the death pen Wiggins, a Negro who lives sons, all regroes, suspected the chair, Florida will witness its first quadruple execution in its history.

Sheriff Joseph T. Allen said Tured some twenty-five or thirty per- If the defendants go to the death the chair, Florida will witness its first quadruple execution in its history.

Feeling in the community ran high To Appeal to Supreme Court

and mob violence was rampant. After It has been announced, however, The sheriff said the car carried third degree methods lasting over a that the fight to save the lives of a 1939 Alabama license tag num- week, the condemned men confessed these four innocent men is by no their guilt and the others arrested in means at an end, for their counsel, He said one of the men had busi- connection with the crime were dis- Col. S. D. McGill of the Jacksonness cards in his pocket reading charged. The prisoners were spirited ville Bar, who has waged a bitter ness cards in his pocket reading, charged. The prisoners were spirited ville Bar, who has waged a bitter "Clifford T. Mann. Playtorions Life away to another County to avoid be-fight for more than five years to save ing lynched. A special Grand, lury his clients from the electric chair, The other man, Allen said, had no identification marks except a followed, resulting to the conselled with the initial "W" tion, there upon their own confessed men has been exhausted.

The sheriff said the men were ford, after death schollers were blond, well dressed and about 30 passed, to be electrocuted. Their heads like brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies othera small amount of money in their wise prepared for the electric chair when Negro lawyers got into the

spread a wide lookout alarm today back for new trials, when error was The state patrol reported the un made to appear. On the fifth and last

Williamson, Charlie Davis and de County, Florida, since 1933 Court of Florida on Thursday

By Negro On Outskirts

Of Florida Town

PAIR BELIEVED TO BE GEORGIANA RESIDENTS 18-11-

Couple Was Abducted After ala

Filling Station Holdup

Insurance Company, 9035 Bell may to another country to avoid De fight for more than five years to save Building. Montgomery, Ala."

The other man, Allen said, had soon indicted them and a curk trial says that he is unwilling to stop union identification marks except a followed, resulting properties own confess demned men has been exhausted.

and a fountain pen with the initials sion.

"C. D. W."

The sheriff said the men were ford, after death windness were blond, well dressed and about 30 passed, to be electrocust. Their heads to 35 years old. He said they looked to 35 years old. He said they looked like brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had watches and were shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had a shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had a shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had a shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers. They had a shaved and their bedies otherlike brothers.

caused police and state patrolmen to spread a wide lookout alarm today The state patrol reported the undentified bandit, after aking \$37 dentified bandit, after aking at rom Jackson's filling station at rom Jackson's filling automobile un-point, entered the automobile

made to appear. On the fifth and last Florida upon appeal sent the cases back for new trials, when error was The tag number of Mann's car was given by patrolmen as C-64-937 (Alabama) and the motor number 261549. of C. T. Mann, a customer, took the driver's seat and dashed away with Mann and an unidentified man who came to the station with Mann. The tag number of Mann's car was given by patrolmen as C-64-937

green, in South Alabama. The bandit headed in the direction of Mobile. The filling station operator described him as 28 to 30 years old, about 160 pounds, wearing yellow trousers and shirt, dark coat and Described Car Is Discovered green hat.

Be Appealed To U.S. Supreme C

ward and Jack Williamson, by thetarily made; that the Constitution Circuit Court of Broward County, prevents any man from being forced Florida, and Jack Williamson, by the tarily made; that the Constitution of two men—tied together, face to similar in Josa aspects to the nowin effect, that although the prison through the heads, the breasts and was killed brough. A white fish dealer-ioned, day and night for a period of through the heads, the breasts and was killed brough. Broward more than a week before the confession.

Sheriff Joseph T. Allen said Tured some twenty-five or their owner, and the bodies crime, about 200 yards off the highway when he investigated the presease of 1939. Alabama license tag numbers cards in his pocket readure. Company, Broitens for their ownsel, the commenty of the series of the men had busicander. Company, Broitens found the bodies crime. The said one of the men had busicance Company. Brownerd more than a week before the confession.

Sheriff Joseph T. Allen said Tured some twenty-five or thirty per-If the defendants go to the death pen Wiggins. A Negro who lives some all prevents and mob violence was rampant. After It has been announced, however, and mob violence was rampant. After It has been announced, however, the guilt and the others arrested in means at an end, for their counsel, however, the surfit said the car carried third degree methods lasting over a that the fight to save the lives of their owner, the prevent of their ownsel, however, the surfit said one of the much had busicanted for the others arrested in means at an end, for their ownsel, however, the prevent of their ownsel, however, the surfit said one of the majority opinion, as Evolution of the packson of the majority opinion, as Evolution of the packson of the majority opinion, as Evolution of the prevent of the casts of the country on the same men to be not the country of the country on the cast of the country of the country on the cast of the defendants go to the death of the country of the country of the country JACKSONVILLE, Fla.—The Sudeath sentence, but not without : 4ipreme Court of Florida has finally vided Court. Mr. Justice Brown in
affirmed by a divided court the death the confessions of the accused were bers, Charlie sentence passed upon Isaiah Cham-void and therefore the death sentences bers, Charlie Davis, Walter Wood-void for they were freely and volun-

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., May 4. Left Chambers, Jack Williamson, Charlie Davis and Walter Woodard, all under sentences of death in Broward County, Florida, since 1933, won a stay of experience of days in the Supreme Court of Florida on Thursday, when Chef. List be Glori. Terrell granted their petition and signed an order, suspending plants for the prison-death sentences appeal in the frantic appeals of attorneys have had time to perfect an appeal in the United States Supreme Court of Florida is not a matter of right but rests in the sound discretion of that court. The court will not stop the operation of the state's machinery unless a clear right to a review in the United States Sureme Court of Clerk of the Supreme Court of Clerk of the Supreme Court of Clerk of the Supreme Court of

of Florida halting all attempts by tained the stay. The attorney officers of the State of Florida states that the case should be from carrying out these death sentences will become inceasingly important when it is remembered next month or two. that this same Supreme Court, on

made its ruling, directions to the a review in the United States Supreme Court is shown.

NEGROES WON WHERE

WHITE MAN LOST

The order of the Supreme Court appeared before the court and obof Florida kelting all attempts by tained the stay.

The attempts

JACKSONVIALE, Fla. — h e United States Supreme Court has announced that it has granted petitions filed in Washington some six months ago by Izell Chambers, Jack Williamson, Charlie Davis and Walter Woodard, to review the judge-ments of the Florida Supreme Court

and to have their death sentences set WASHINGTON, (ANP) -Supreme Court aside in what has been called "Flori-"The Little Scottsboro Case". Checkboro" case Supreme Court to Hear

tenced to death, convictions being police officers and civilians unbased upon forced confessions of il they confessed.

Florida courts have been represent wom, and the conviction was They were brought to trial, two ed by Attorney S. D. McGill and 1 foregone conclusion. on appeal to the United States Suon appeal to the United States Superme Court by Attorneys I. A. S. D. McGill, noted attorney by the court only the day before Ransom of Howard Law School of Jacksonville and a member he hearing. No preparation was

da's Little Scottsboro Case". "The Little Scottsboro" case

The four men were convicted in state of Florida, is to be heard dale, Fla., and sentenced to death in the supreme court during the for the alleged murder of a white week of Dec 1, according to fish dealer in Pompano back in May, notice received this week by WASHINGTON, D. U.—

1933. Their heads were shaved and Dr. Leon A. Ranson from S. E (ANP)—"The Little Scottsthey were prepared for death in the Cropley, clerk of the court.

1935. Their heads were shaved and Dr. Leon A. Ranson from S. E (ANP)—"The Little Scottsthey were prepared for death in the Cropley, clerk of the court.

1936. Their heads were shaved and Dr. Leon A. Ranson from S. E (ANP)—"The Little Scottsthey were prepared for death in the Cropley, clerk of the court.

1937. Their heads were shaved and Dr. Leon A. Ranson from S. E (ANP)—"The Little Scottsthey were prepared for death in the Cropley, clerk of the court.

1938. Their heads were shaved and Dr. Leon A. Ranson from S. E (ANP)—"The Little Scottsthey were prepared for death in the Cropley, clerk of the court.

1939. Their heads were shaved and Dr. Leon A. Ranson from S. E (ANP)—"The Little Scottsthey were prepared for death in the Cropley, clerk of the court.

1939. The Little Scottsthey be a shaved and Dr. Leon A. Ranson from S. E (ANP)—"The Little Scottsthey were prepared for death in the Cropley, clerk of the court.

1939. The Little Scottsthey be a shaved and Dr. Leon A. Ranson from S. E (ANP)—"The Little Scottsthey were prepared for death in the Cropley, clerk of the court.

2939. The Little Scottsthey be a shaved and Dr. Leon A. Ranson from S. E (ANP)—"The Little Scottsthey were prepared for death in the Cropley of the court.

2939. The Little Scottsthey be a shaved and Dr. Leon A. Ranson from S. E (ANP)—"The Little Scottsthey be a shaved and Dr. Leon A. Ranson from S. E (ANP)—"The Little Scottsthey be a shaved and Dr. Leon A. Ranson from S. E (ANP)—"The Little Scottsthey be a shaved and Dr. Leon A. Ranson from S. E (ANP)—"The Li "Scottsboro Case" halted what would have been Flori the first conviction, anvolves 4ida, is to be heard in the da's first quadruple execution.

Negroes accused the murderSupreme Court during the Four times the Florida Supreme of a white min pompano, week of December 1, secondard sent the cases back to the lower cates that the coldred men wereing to notice received by Dr. court for new trials, only for the arrested on suspicion and sub-Leon A. Raysom from S. E. men to be again convicted and sen-jected to torture by the local ropley, clerk of the court. tenced to death, convictions being police officers and civilians un-

based upon forced confessions of il they confessed.

guilt. On the last appeal, the Flori- They were brought to trial, first conviction, involves idur Neda Supreme Court affirmed the wo of them without counsel groes accused on the murder of a death sentences and counsel for the and the other two with counsel white man in Panpano, Fla., in condemned men immediately took appointed by the court only the 1983. The record indicates that the case to the ILS. Supreme lay before the hearing. No prothe case to the U.S. Supreme lay before the hearing. No pre-the colored men were applied on court.

Court.

Counsel for the condemned men intense, the attorney did not see by the local police efficient and all of these trials and appeals in the nis clients until in the court-civilians until they confessed.

of them without counsel and the Thurwood Marshall of NAACP. of the NAACP legal committee, made for their defense, the attorook the case to the Florida su-ney did not see his clients until in preme court which upheld the the court room, and the conviction leath sentence imposed by the was a foregoing conclusion.

S. D. McGill, noted attorney of The legal staff of the NAACP Jacksonville, Fla., and a member as prepared the appeal to the of the NAACP legal committee took supreme court and the argument the case to the Florida supreme will be presented by Dr. Leon court which upheld the death sen-A. Ransom, assisted by Mr. Mc-tence imposed by the lower court.

The legal staff of the NAACP has prepared the appeal to the supreme court and the argument will be presented by Dr. Leon R Ransom, assisted by Mr. McGill.

OUR MURDER RECORD

Nashville so frequently as to earn for powerful an aid in reducing the city's Nashville the notoriety of being the murder record as it has been in reducing "homicide capital of the United States," the city's record in automobile deaths. we wender if that fact would not cause But our officers of the law are in posithe people here to take some steps to re-ion to make the biggest contribution to A Negro was killed in Burg-

men has a reputation, yet are con-grees who kill each other are ignorant of The colored people of Summit violated just as seriously when a withstanding the fact there is enoughleniency is ever shown when Negroes noon for the purpose of making a trouble between the races for Negroes to kill members of the white race.

No such had a mass meeting Sunday after Negroes noon for the purpose of making a drive to suppress these Saturday white man is killed. The law should make no distinction.

other if they felt that they could get of the practice of urging pardons and roe, colored school teacher, and a in Burglandtown who want proaway with it as easily as when they kill paroles for Negroes who kill members of civic and social worker among tection. But they can do nothing

away with it as easily as when they killparoles for Negroes who kill members of members of their race in cases where these officers the Negroes, took the lead in this drive. Surely if a situation warrants the patriotic response of the number of white men who kill mem-the criminal were white and had kill-the colored people it should be the colored p city that ranks high in homicides, not Known killers, when released from of the white people of this comwithstanding the fact that there is enoughprison, should not be turned loose on munity. trouble among white men for them to Nashville if they came to prison from The white people are responsi-

court house as easily as Negro killers whotels and knives on the slightest provoca- groes appeal to their white friends section and kill their associator learn that and these white people appeal to their white friends section and kill their associator learn that and these white people appeal to the article when it is fin-

We deny the insinuation that Negreethe law of this place is no longer going the officers and the court. Neof Nashville are more depraved than arcto go easy with them in honor of an old groes often get light sentences as the Negroes of Memphis, Atlanta ostradition, there will likely be as small a a result, and the wave of crime Chattanooga, cities which do not have theper cent of murders here as in New York rolls along unsurpassed. distinction of being the "homicide capita or Chicago. Civic pride demands that of the United States."

everything possible be done to remove the implication that it wouldfrom Nashville's name the stigma of behave an obligation to be sure, and there should be a

be necessary to detail a police officer foring the "homicide capital of the United "tightening up" . . . The public

move from this city's name the disgrace that comes from being known as the "homicide capital of the United States."

We are confident that the first thing needed in Nashville is the will of every citizen opposed to crime, and especially the crime of murder, to do something

about it and to be persistent in doing semething about it. Schools can help: If colored men murdered white men in churches can help; the press can be as

move that blet from the city's name? 1 reduction of Nashville murders. The lundtown Saturday night. Kill-Or if white men shot and cut other continued bad advertising the city is ings in Burglundtown are no is no place in it for Saturday white men to death as a common past-retting for its number of murders should longer unusual. The slaughter night killings. . . And the only

kill white men as often as they kill each There should be a cessation by efficers night debaucheries. Edith Mon- There are law abiding Negroes

cut and shoot each other to death if theyother places in this state.

felt they could get away with it at the Once the men who reach for their pis- When arrests are made the Neslaughter Negroes only.

tion and kill their associates learn that and these white people appeal to shed. In such cases, the work

in the meanwhile should cooper-

Sunday the steps of the Methcdist church were difficult to approach because of the blood that had been spilled the night before. This is a horrible state of affairs.

Recently a Negro severely cut a woman and remarked, "Go a-

Stop This Killing

By DEAN GORDON HANCOCK

(An Editorial)

By OLIVER EMMERICH

given the whole-hearted support THE LAW OF DANGER

head and call the law. My white boss will get me out of this" . . . and the following day the "white bes" responded.

white men to death as a common past retting for its number of murders should time to the extent that this city could challenge officers of the law to put the "boast" of leading every other city of good name of our city above any inthe nation in murders, we wonder if this clination to be lenient with Negroes who condition would be excused on the claim nurder members of their own race.

The answey is both question is "no, the killer or the person killed. Judged a thousand times po!" The answey is both question is "no, the killer or the person killed. Judged a thousand times po!" The crimes and interespective of the race of should instruct juries that murder is same and something from the standpoint of murder and no allowance need be made done in an effort. The colored people of Supposite that straight—the law is a sumed the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as a sumed the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as a sumed the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as a sumed the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as a sumed the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as a sumed the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as a sumed the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as a sumed the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as the characteristics of a habit.

Burglandtown is known as the characteristics.

Burglandtown is known as the charact

It may happen sometime that a ble for this continued situation. In article for someone is notified should be stopped at once.

The Invisible Empire

titioneers of a varied assortment of isms who, oeople, even whites who love liberty and jusso declare some of our statesmen, are under-tice. The invisible empire is in the ascendmining the foundations of our American sys- ancy. The ambition of its rulers is not only tem of government. These investigations, to completely suppress the Negro in America, with the expense they have entailed, have but also to stamp out every democratic prinnot, as yet, made this country the really true ciple of the American government. The sachate oppression have dreamed of and hoped eventuality, but America's continued winking—Racial discrimination on Amerihate oppression have dreamed of and hoped the abuses heaped upon him will hasten Joseph Curran, president of the Nating out of business.

There is yet in this country a vast inits consummation to the Nating out of business.

Transfer of ships visible empire, at whose machinations no in- its consummation vestigation has yet been directed by congressional committees at governmental expense.

With subtle and insidous machinations, an irresistible and invisible power that has long been operating against the perpetuity of this nation, moves to strangle our liberties and to nullify our freedom through the instrumentality of class and racial tyranny. Right now, and for many years the Negro group has been bearing the trant of the relentless assault of the missions of the invisible empire of intolerance and bigotry on every hand he has been made to feel the pinch of tyranny in being denied every chance and robbed of every opportunity to be the sort of citizen he is fully capable of becoming. Whether he is being harrassed by the hooded Ku Klux Klan as a voter in the South; whether he is being denied professional opportunities through prejudiced white organizations such as the AMA; whether he is being deprived of educational opportunities by state supported schools; whether he is being denied the right to live where he is able to purchase homes, through the connivance of white property owners and prejudiced judges, or whether he is refused service in public places, seats in theatres, he is at one and the same time the victim of the tyranny of the invisible empire that controls and rules America with a ruthlessness as heartless as ever a Nero could nvent.

The domain of this invisible empire is great; its armies are vast in numbers, making up many-named organizations, all bent upon the accomplishment of one task-that of grinding between the upper and nether stone of oppression the objects of their unlicensed hatred while America looks on in diffident acquiescence. But will she escape wholly free? Will the Negro suffice as a sacrifice to the lust and cruel hatred of the rulers of this invisible empire? Will the complete taking away of his liberty satiate the fury of those whose sport it is to oppress?

THE CONGRESS of the United States has a time garroted the Negro people will, when A appropriated large sums of money for in- they shall have finished their hellish task, not vestigation of "reds", the preachers and prac- be slow in turning to the torturing of other democratic land that patriots and those who rifice of the Negro will not prevent this

Let America beware and be warned that, Kacial Bias Un American 3111155 eventually, the hands that have for so long Kacial Bias Un American 3111155

NEW ORLEANS, La. - (CNA) -Racial discrimination on Ameri-roes were employed. to the second biennial convention of which employed Negroes to one the CIO union, held here recently, which did not.
Curran reported that of approximate— Changes in the classification of ly 5,000 Negro members of the union, ships in a given trade. 1,000 had lost their jobs "through no fault of their own in Atlantic Coast steamship and talker companies" during the past 18 conths.

Responsibility for the situation Responsibility for the union president.

serted, fostered race polyptice in the found. Abraham Lincoln once said effort to divide the workers, (b) disthat a nation cannot endure half free ruptive fements within the union, and half slave. A labor union canwho, he said, wied to set white memnot long endure if it continues supports and bers against Negro members and pressing the economic rights of an vice versal in an attempt to embar-important minority within its ranks.
ass the leadership, and (c) to the "The problem cries out for soluwhite crews, who "have refused to is going to be disastrous for the accept Negro replacements even union, for whites as well as Negro when the operator have agreed to seamen."

Praising the participation of Ne-gro seamen in the rank and file strikes of 1935 and '37 out of which the National Maritine Union developed, Curran declared that lesson in unity was not lost upon the white delegates to the first NMU Constitutional Convention. They insisted that complete equality for the Negro in every phase of the new union's activity be written into the constitution and this was done.

"And yet, de pite the spirit and letter of the Constitution, Negroes have been steadily forced off MAU ships.

Warns of Disunity

"Trade union Mistory has proved that racial, color and religious discrimination has always been an obstacle in the path of unity, dividing workers into small groups which are vulnerable to all types of employer attacks," the CIO leader warned. 'Practiced by organized labor itself. constantly fostered and stimulated by industry, discrimination has been the Waterloo of many a union and many a strike."

Curran cited as an example the Impotence of the old International Seamen's Union in which "Negro seamen were segregated from white seamen, in accordance with the historial Jim Crow philosophy of the A. F. of L"

Negro members of the union, were listed by Curran as follows:

Laying up of ships on which Neg-

Companies employing Negroes go-

was placed by the union president lem, a solution can be found," he upon (a) the ship owner who, he as-continued. "A solution must be

political backwardness of some tion. If we don't solve it, the result

Our Homeine December

It must have been gratifying to Atlantans to note the irastic decrease in the number of colored homicides and Of Slaving Rector Negro Accused In Rector's Death Charlie Jackson, the state's star violent deaths during 1938 as compared to 1937. Though violent deaths during 1938 as compared to 1937. Though 30 persons, far too many, died at the hands of assailants BRUNSWICK, GA., Jan. 22.-(A) cutors expected to close Saturday

30 persons, far too many, died at the hands of assailants BRUNSWICK, GA., Jan. 22.—(P) cutors expected to close Saturday in 1938, they were 34 less than the 114 who passed in the George Cleyborn, negro, was contained by the case against George Cleyborn, negro, was contained by negro charged with murder in the mystery with the Charles to the mystery with the Charles to the case against George Cleyborn, negro, was contained by the case against the with mystery within the Charles to mystery within the Charles to the mystery within the Charles to the case against case against case against the within the Charles to mystery within the Charles to mystery within the Charles to mystery within the Charles to the case against the withing the case against the within the Charles to mystery within the Charles to mystery within the Charles to the case against the within the Charles to mys

cide total among colored Atlantans. Few cases of justifithe May term of court.

the case. They are expected to go teacher and the finding of the control of the control of the control of the case. They are expected to go teacher and the finding of the case. They are the Life is too sacred and understanding too simple for progrusader against vice, and police said with the rector of historic Christ miscuous human slaughter

Cofer, brother resort operators in-

dicted with Cleyborn on murder

charges in the case Jan. 12, followed

the courtroom developments. The Co-

fer brothers are to go on trial later,

Police Sergt. Jimmie Bisson, who

presented the story of the arrest and

quently repudiated by Cleyborn with

making it, he was quoted as saying

he and another negro were hired by

possibly next Monday.

the Cofers to kill Dr. Lee.

questioning.

Negro Tried Gen. Lee's Kintook the first of several statements case from Cleyborn,

Minister's Widow Tells In the original statement, subse-Of Fatal Sniping Into the assertion he was "scared" into Island Rectory

BRUNSWICK GA., Jan. 18 .- (P)- Police Chief J. E. Register said Prosecution testimony was presented Cleyborn related he was given \$150 swiftly today against Cley-actual shooting. Another negro was born, negro resort employe accused in arrested on the basis of the state-the killing of Dr. Charles H. Lee atment, questioned and released, the rectory of Christ Episcopal Church Representative W. Ben Gibbs, new almost a year ago

the rectory of Christ Episcopal Church

Representative W. Ben Gibbs, new member against a year ago

Mrs. Lee, grey-naired widow of the Georgia District, returned to Brunsminister, took the stand as the first wick to appear as a State witness in which followed protest against vice general.

In the presentative W. Ben Gibbs, new member of Congress from the Eighth Georgia District, returned to Brunswick to appear as a State witness in which followed protest against vice general.

The Correct Cowart, attorney for Cleyborn, announced he would offer 50 miled by a bullet through the temple be required to complete the defense, near midnight Feb. 5 while he worked The Cofers, operators of a road-page against vice and liquor store on the island, on a sermon. Words of St. Paul, house and liquor store on the island, "Whatsoever ye do in word or deed, are free under bond of \$12,500 each."

were before him. Two shots were fired through the rectory window. Mrs. Lee said she and her husband mistook the first for the backfire of a motor car and she later retired to her room. The sound of the second aroused her, she said, and she found Dr. Lee dead in his chair.

Cross examination was limited. Attorneys for Henry J. and W. H Negro Is Convicted

when he was shot it probably was Church had been pleasant, adding or that reason. Dr. Lee was sitting he heard him preach a few times. at his desk in the rectory preparing a sermon when the fatal shot was fired late at night last Feb. 5.

The grand jury indicted Cleyborn and the Cofer brothers after police said Cleyborn admitted he was hired by the Cofers to shoot Dr. Lee The by the Cofers to shoot Dr. Lee The negro later repudiated the statement. The Cofers have depied any copper. The Cofers have denied any connection with the case.

During the trial of Cleyborn a witness for the State, Mrs. Carrie Stevens, testified she saw H. J. Cofer pay Cleyborn \$150 "to do the job."

The defense fiercely attacked credibility of Mrs. Stevens as a witness. Mrs. Stevens, credited by police with giving information which led to arrests in the case, was paroled from a burglary sentence to assist in the investigation.

NEGRO'S TRIAL SET IN SLAYING BRUNSWICK, Gal. Ian. 17—(P)— Trial of George Cley orn, Negro, charged with the laying of Dr. Trial of George Clev orn, Negro, charged with the daying of Dr. Charles Lee, it of of Christ Episcoial Chuych, is expected to be called ednesday in Ayan County Superior Court. Edeyborn indicted with two white men, Henry Cand W. H. Cofer, brothers and operators of a resort on St. Simons Island, following a purported confession by Cleyborn that he was paid \$150 to shoot the rector. The Negro later repudiated the Statement, saying he made it because he was "scart T. A shot through a window of the rectory on the night of Feb. 5, 1938, killed Dr. Lee as a legged part in the holdur. The state, represented by Ashe was preparing a sermon.

DENIES SLAYING

Rivers Signs On

Recommendation

Feb. 5, 1938, killed Dr. Lee as alleged part in the holdur. The state, represented by Asslaying of Andrew Parks Special Investigators Cole and Pittsburgh druggist, w h c Pounds, fought the appeal vigorwas shot to death May 5, ously, contending that the sen-1937, shortly after 11:30 tence should be carried out as afo'clock that night.

The defendant was convicted to g largely upon the testimony of BRUNSWICK, Ga. -(P)- Prose-brought to trial for his part in

Despite the fact that Heard, the rob-ride victim, failed to identify Black after pointing out Jackson, and an airtight alibi presented by Attorney H. A. Allen, the trial jury found Black guilty as charged, without a recommendation of mercy, and he was sentenced to cie by visiting Judge James C. Davis.

Immediately following the trial Attorney Allen filed an appeal for a new trial but this was later denied by Judge Davis after which Attorney Allen took the case to the Georgia supreme court which affirmed the death sentence.

Black was then re-sentenced to aie on December 27, 1938 but a desperate last minute appeal to Governor Rivers by Attorney Allen resulted in the defendant being Commis ngranted a 30-day respite on De-

firmed by the state supreme court.

FE TERM GIVEN IN for that reason. Dr. Lee was sitting society for the conduct of others than the SLAYING OF RECTORat his desk in the rectory preparing standard fixers, and he would be needed as a

BRUNSWICK. Ga., Jan. 22-(P)-fired late at night last Feb. 5.

would be tried vestigation. during the May to of court.

Exact reasons killing of vever have he 71-year-old been disclosed. He was for many years a crusader against vice, and police said when he was shot it probably was for that reason. Dr. the fatal shot was fired late at night last Feb. 5.

During the trial of Cleyborn a

led to arrests in the case, was pa given the Negro.

George Cleyborn, Negro, was con- The grand jury indicted Cleyborn came on at a later date.

Macon Go. Telegraph January 24, 1909

a sermon when the fatal shot was witness in the trial of the white men when it

victed Sunday on a charge of firstand the Cofer brothers after police. The white men deny any connection with degree murder in connection with said Cleyborn admitted he was hired the tragedy, and we hope they may be able to the shoot in last Febluary of Dy by the Cofers to shoot Dr. Lee The Charles it. Lee Episcop rector theorem last repudited the statement prove their innocence, if they are innocent historic Chirches in the Cofers have covered any comectations. The Cofers have covered any comectation with they are innocent this toric Chirches in the case to the State Mrs. Carrie However, the case "broke" with a statement of a Macon woman, discredited though it is, that Saturday, a Glynn County Superiorness for the State Mrs. Carrie Stevshe overheard the white men bargaining with Court jury returned its verdict at ans. testified she factor. J. Cofer pay Cleyburn, saw them pay \$150 for the job, and 11:10 a.m. Sunday with a recom-Cleyborn \$150 for do the job." told of the details in a fairly convincing mannendation of me typ which under the defense fiercely attacked credner. What a jury may think of the connection of ibility of Mrs. Stevens as a witness, ner. What a jury may think of the connection Mrs. Stevens, credited by police without the white men with the crime remains to be Solicitor Glenn Thomas said two giving information which led to ar-seen. In the meantime, about the only thing white men under indictment for rests in the case, was paroled from a that could be done with the Negro's case has been done, and the law enforcers deserve the island. The connection would be tried to a system of the connection of the connection which led to a system of the connection of the con degree murder in connection with said Cleyborn admitted he was hired the tragedy, and we hope they may be able to appreciation of the public that believes in problems of equal interest to the justice and fair play for other people.

Convicting Negro Was Right

The jury which convicted the Negro George Lee was sitting at his desk in the Cleyburn for the assassination of Dr. Charles rectory preparing a sermon when H. Lee on St. Simon's Island did the logical and proper thing in recommending him to The Grand Jury indicted Cley-born and the Cofer brothers after mercy, and thereby securing life in prison inpolice said Cleyborn admitted he stead of electrocution. Some criticism is heard was hired by the Cofers to shoot Dr. as to the possibility of the white men accused the statement. The Cofers have de- in this case being allowed to go free when witness for the state. Mrs. Carrie the victim of the crime alleged to have been Stevens, testified she saw H. J. Co instigated by the white men. Of course, if it is fer pay Cleyborn \$150 "to do the proven in the trial of the white men that they defense fiercely attacker did instigate the murder, they should be puncredibility of Mrs. Stevens as a wit ished as the principals in the case, and that ness. Mrs. Stevens, credited by po-lice with giving information, which might call for severer punishment than that

roled from a burglary sentence to But in criticising the jury's verdict in the steadfastly denied throughout

BRINSWICK, GA. Jan. 22.—(P)

George Cleyborn, negro, was convicted today on a charge of first depre murder in connection with the converse murder in connection with the converse murder in connection of the converse murder in connection with the Lee, Episcopal action of historic court jury returners its veldict at when the crime was committed, and the Cleyborn was given as entence of life imprisonment.

Solicitor Glenn Thomas said two white men under indictment for murder in connection with the Lee slay-ing. H. J. and W. H. Cofer, island the control of the c ing, H. J. and W. H. Cofer, island nothing else for the jury and the courts to do prior to his tragic death, had been areful to keep a safe distance from ing, H. J. and W. H. Cofer, island nothing else for the jury and the courts to do prior to his transfer against vice. Wallace's farm after he had talked but convict him. Recommendation to mercy conducting a crusade against vice. Wallace's farm after he had talked Trials of the brothers were re-Exact reasons for the killing of the was about all that was left to be done in the cently postponed until early sum-of foul lay of rector never have been way of magnanimity, and this was evidently mer. Counsel defending Cleyborn disclosed. He was for many years based upon the fact that he was of the low have announced they will file a cruader against vice, and police said order of mentality of so many criminals, he when he was shot it probably was had never had education, association and op
State Supreme Court.

State Supreme Court. portunity to reach the heights established by

nied any connection with the case. they come to trial, and thus making the Negro Cleyborn Denies Complicity, to be able to deal with the Klan. But Georgia Jury Finds But for us, we believe he is Him Guilty - "Mercy" walking on unsafe ground.

Recommended. BRUNSWICK, Ga., Feb. 2

IN BAD COMPANY

A Roman Catholic bishop in deorgia invited the head of the alu Klux Klan to visit one of the importand

Well, just what common understanding can exist between the Roman Catholic church and the klan is hard to imagine. Certainly, the church generally does not approve any such. Lian made weested in some Roman church; worke many other lawless groups. But this constitutes no reason for co-operating with these outlaw move-

Maybe the bishop felt that if Prime Minister Chamberlain of England could reach common ground with Hitler of Germany and Mussolini of Italy, he ought

White Planter Out On -(Special) - Though he \$3000 Bail In Slaying

Negro is Convicted are taken into consideration in arriving at his trial favoart in r knowl- lowed John Wallace, white planter and dairyman Saturday, harsh judgment of the jury.

REENVILLE, Ga.—(SNS)—Ball of Convicted are taken into consideration in arriving at his trial favoart in r knowl- lowed John Wallace, white planter and dairyman Saturday, and repudiated in the fatal shooting of 27-year-old Willie Reeves.

The head was fixed by Judge Lee B. Wyatt, of La-

In the first place, the Negro confessed the an alleged confession of complicing the bond was fixed by Judge Lee B. Wyatt, of Labranch Street, and re-enacted it in such detail and with ty in it, George Cleyborn, farm grange, best remembered as the jurist, who seven years

o another place.

Royston Group And CCC Camp Members

Eatonton Man Dies of Gun Wound; Guns, Sticks, Knives and Rocks

CARNESVILLE, Ga.—(SNS)—One person was dead cock county resident. and fifty were in jail here Monday as the aftermath of a Burden was pronounced dead on in the bloom of life at the high tide of his triumph, but his work pitched battle between a group of Royston residents and arrival at the Milledgeville hospons of a CCC company of a CCCC company of a CCC company of a CCC company of a CCCC company of a CCC company of a CCC com members of a CCC camp Sunday, according to Sheriff T. W. tained severe stab wounds of the Andrews. All involved are colored.

Eatonton. He was struck by one of the several shots fired skull. luring the melee.

outskirts of Royston.

47 CCC ENROLLEES

Sheriff Andrews said forty-seven 35 BUTCHER KNIVES of those arrested were enrollees of OCC Camp 3438-SOS17, located The law enforcement flicer said Royston residents held in connected Negroese." tion with the fatal shooting.

outgrowth of bad feeling which had ago, it was stated. existed between the Royston group Struck on the head with a rock that night about twenty of the was learned. enrollees returned in a truck and again were ordered away after an WILL PLEAD GUILTY

group, which numbered about 20, about. the shariff reported

near Royston, held on disorder he and his men "took from 30 to charges, and the other three are 35 butcher knives from the arrest-

The CCJ camp was established The battle was reportedly the rear Royston about two months

and the CCC enrollees for several when he attempted to quiet the weeks. Saturday night several of combatants was Sheriff Andrews' the enrollees had "made trouble" son, James Marvin, 17, who freat the dance hall and had been quently assists his father in his ordered away, it was stated. Later work. His injuries were slight, it

A Martyr Has Fallen told me Monday they wanted to

plead guilty to charges of disorderly conduct, Sheart Andrews stated.

Solicitor General A S Skelton, of Hartwell, was expected to arrive today to aid in disposing of the

ng 24-year-old George Osborne fine success. stabbing last Saturday night of

pital. He was found to have sus-goes on.

The pitched battle saw the em- argument. The enrollees then al- occurred near the Linton school ment or nursing a personal grudge. ployment of guns, knives, sticks legedly increased in number to campus and followed an argument

IN the gang like fashion slaying of Professor G. J. Van By ren, principal of the Adel Training School, the state sustains a great loss. Professor Van Buren, a graduate of Oberlin, was a tal oak in the educational forest in Georgia. His most outstanding contribution to higher education in this state is probably the Jasper County Training school at Monticelle where qui group en-

joys a standardized school of modern equipment and a modern teacher's cottage.

About two years ago he was assigned to work at Adel, down in the tall pune section of Georgia near the Florida line. In his accustomed method of hard work and self-denial, he founded the an work well. He was carrying on with brilliant success. Here he established a bus line for the transportation of students from the MILLEDGEVILLE, GL.—(S N S) remote rural areas to his excellent plant. While he served a shor -Folice here this week were hold-while at Adel, his work is so well founded that is will go on to a

It was on Thursday night, while crossing his porch, in the Warren Burden, 19-year- old Han-confines of his home that guimen fired the shot that snuffed our his earnest and effective career. He fell of the assassin's bullet

Such a method of getting even with somebody whom we envy chest and back and the steel blade or with whom we disagree is the lowest and most brutal type of The slain person is Briscoe Ingram, a CCC enrollee from of a knife had broken off in his reprisal. It is indeed to be regretted that such an example is flung The stabbing is reported to have before other weak minds who may be jealous of the fine move-

But the fine type of higher education in this great state will and rocks at a dance hall on the about 75 and returned early Sun- between the two men. It was not go on, i'rofessor Van Buren's wife and small children have our cay to fight with the Royston revealed what the argument was heartfelt sympathy. Too soon their sponsor has been called to his

> Let no stone be left unturned to uncover the dirty plot and the cowardly gangsters who sulk in the dark and seek to do by foul means what they have no hope of attaining above board.

Homicide **Toll Now**

Woman Stabbed

To Death 5-39
Two stayings, one early Wednes-

day morning and another late Tuesday night, pushed the colored homicide total for the year to 71.

12:30 o'clock Wednesday morning in front of 921 Grove street, NW, police reported.

Giover's slayer left the scene in a private taxicab, witnesses to the shooting told investigating officers. man known as Bill. Armstrong, of a Third street, NVM address, but before beginning the hunt arrested two worden liked as the wanted man's wife and aunt, it the reported.

Jail tonight enarged with murder for calls regarding the case, and learn-lowing an altercation which resulted ed that a number of persons relowing to the death of a white boy Sunturned to the community to get first hand information and join in figured in the affair and lick Benary form of investigation that will ton, 15, was struck on the head shed further light or bring guilty with a stick at that time. He died individuals to trial

WOMEN ARRESTED

The arrested women were listed by officers as Mrs. Elizabeth Burgess, the aunt. of 1107 Holly street, NW, and the wife, Mrs. Louise Armstrong. Both women were booked on suspicion.

The two women were alleged to havt been in the taxicab with Armstrong following the shooting.

Eleven witnesses to the shooting were quoted by investigating officers as saying the wanted man and the victim engaged in an argument and that the accused slayer slapped Glover and told him "don't start anything with me."

Glaver turned and walked away, the witnesses were quoted as saying, and when he did this, the gun wielder shot the victim in his back. A second shot fired at Glover went wild, it was declared.

Howard Lewis, 30, of 59 Bradley street, SE, was arrested around midnight Tuesday at Grady hospital and booked at city jail on suspicion of slaying Miss Fannie Mae Moore, 25, of 61 Bradley street, SE.

FOUND AT GRADY

Grady clime receiving first aid for a wound he declared he received

Three witnesses to the fatal stabbing told City Officers W. F. Jones and C. H. Allen that Lewis went into the young woman's room

NEGRO CHARGED

Head Proves Fatal

fractured skull.

Lewis was reported found at the lewis was reported for the with an ice pack. Miss Moore was dead on arrival at Grady, having died of a knit wound of her chest. Mound Bayou Murder Probe

By TELEPHONE

MEMPHIS, Tenn.-(SNS)--

"The people of Mound Bayou and asked for some gifts he had regard the killing of Miss Estella and asked for some gifts he had regard the killing of Miss Estena given her. An argument followed, Montgomery as an outrage." Hon-with Lewis losing his temper, the orable Benjamin A. Greent Mayor witnesses told officers.

Of the all-colored town told the Lewis is alleged to have pulled Memphis World by a telephone this out a knife and stabbed the vic-week, and acided. "Feeling has been running high ever since this tragic occurrence but I am pushing investigation of the case under the IN BOY'S DEATH

direction of District Atsoney Rice Staye of Clarksdale Miss., and expect to clear the every circumstance surrounding the death of Miss Monte mery."

Manuel Glover, 31, of 514 Strong street, NW, v.as shot to death at Case Develops After Blow on and present nome of hundreds of Memphs, key city of the Delta former Mound Bayou residents, (Telegraph's Georgia News Service)
MOUNT VERNON, Oct. 4.—Nathaniel Jackson, 12-year-old Negro, en. Over the week-end the Memwas being held in the Mount Vernon phis World received numerous jail tonight charged with murder fol- carls regarding the case, and learnday.

The Negro and several waste boys first hand information and join in by Mr. Booze, she is said to have figured in the affair and lock Ben any form of investigation that will been locked in her room. She refigured in the locked in her room.

and political leader and brother- them with a butcher knife. in-law of the slain woman from whom he had been estranged over a period of years since the death Eugene P. Boozs and Estella Montof I. T. Montgomery, co-founder of Mound Bayou, as the result of the Montgomery estate, did not consult local authorities in his effort to evict Miss Estella Montgoinery from the old homestead but went directly to Bolivar County officers. There was absolutely nothing in the nature of Miss Montgomery's act for such drastic steps to be taken, the Mayor asserted. Booze showed a wilful and flagrant disrespect for local law enforcing agents, he added,

No arrest had been made as late as Tuesday of this week, Mayor Greens asserted. Asked about the general attitude toward Mr. Booze in the community, he stated that no attempts had been made to do bodily harm to Mr. Booze, but he understands that he (Booze) has several body-guards stationed near ais home.

Mr. Booze, since the slaying of Miss Montgomery, has not issued a public statement. Mayor Greene

whole matter, he asserted.

to hold a big mass meeting at the Eethel church, vigorously protesting what they consider an outage and a national scandal on the ways

gomery and deeded to his daughter to see and hear." The woman remained in her upstair apartment all day Sunday. October 1. When the officers came ton, 15, was struck on the head shed further light or bring guilty fused to admit them into her room. They crashed the door. The officers in a Dublin hospital Monday with a Mayor Greene asserted that Eu- shot the women, they claimed, aftgene P. Booze, well known planter er she made an attempt to attack

> It is also reported that because of the long standing feud between gomery, the former succeeded in getting a court order forbidding her to ever return to Bolivar County Coming to Mound Bayou from St. Louis, Mo., was considered by Booze a violation of that order. Miss Montgomery's contention was that she and her sisters had been defrauged by her brother-iniaw, E P. Booze of their home.

Funeral services for the slain winat were held Sunday, October 8th, attended by several thousand persons, but the remains were not interred because of pending outcome of investigation of the case.

Funeral eulogies and expressions reflected the feeling of the com-

in a signed article by Evelyn McGhee Humes appearing in the Delta Leader, these words were expressed:

"Md. Bayeu, town of your birthgirlhood, and maturity, turned out en masse Sunday to pay their last

said. Mrs. Mary Booze, wife, and respect to you, Estella Montgomaster of the slain woman, has re- ery, daughter of a founder, slain mained absolutely silent in the in the house which he built. The occasion would ordinarily have Thursday night of this week, been one of sadness for you were citizens of Mound Bayou and its beloved as your father was loved. In mediate vicinity were scheduled But, the abruptness of your death

Miss Montgomery was shot nine As you lay upon your couch of times on Sunday, October 1. arounc satin and lace, sortowing friends midnight by deputy sheriffs from silently wept because you had left Cleveland, Miss. According to rethem. Your shiers were pitiful in ports. Miss. Management, who had their sorters were pitiful in ports, Miss Montgomery, who had their grief for the strongest link been living in St. Louis, Mo., dur- in that chain was broken. Eva ing recent years, returned to and Lillie were there. Your sister, Mound Bayou, on the advice of Mary, and her husband, Eugene, her lawyer, to take up domicile at were conspicuous in their absence. the old Montgemery homestead But how could it be otherwise? which Mr. Bozze had purchased Your son was there and your life-following the death of I. T. Montleng friends. The curious came too,

Do You Remember The Claude Neal Case Of' 35?

They Wouldn't Invoke the Lindbergh Law Then, But Now Georgia Is Seeking to Have Man Returned From N. Y. Under That Law.

NEW YORK, Mar. 16 - The State of Georgia is seeking to use the Lindbergh law to force the rethe Lindbergh law to force the return of John Ryals to Georgia from New York Cit, on a charge of murier. The action is being fought by the Negre Lawyers here, Vernal J. Williams, Edward A. Watts and Darwin Telestord.

The National Association for the Advancement of Caured People

Advancement of Corored People points out that when it sought to the Lindergh law used in Neal, the then Attorney General Homer S. Cummings refused to act. A mob left Marianna, Fla., and drove 200 miles to Brewton, Ala. removed Neal from jail, motored back to Marianna, and lynched

Ryals maintains that he acted in self defense in a fight with his landlord, and that he hid in a swamp for several days before escaping to New York while a mob hunted him to lynch him. His lawyers claim that if he is returned to Georgia, he will be lynched 'without question." Further hearing on the Ryals case will be held March 23.

"GEORGIA NO CIVILIZED!"

Ryals Case in New York

Neal, 23 year old victim of one of where he fled a year ago in fear of Daily newspapers for three days, Americal most sordid lynchings, his life, Ryals heard Vernal Williams, weighted down with a stone on moved under the shadow of the Lind-chief counsel say: bergh kidnaping law here yesterday "This is by no means an ordinary Interesting a single of Commiscase. We want to keep this man, who sioner Isaac Platts crowded low-is the victim of a distorted interprecibility of Commiscase. We want to keep this man, who sioner Isaac Platts crowded low-is the victim of a distorted interprecibility of Atlanta; a niece, Mrs. Besie Carroll, also of Atlanta and a nephework. Edgar building.

It was back in October, 1934, that Neal, a resident of Greenwood, Fla., was arrested by Deputy Sheriff J. P. Couliette, for the murder of 20 year old Lola Cannidy, also a resident of Greenwood. Fearing the onslaught of a bloodthirsty mob, jail officials moved him more than 200 miles across the state line to the jail at Brewton, Ala., for safe keeping. This same mob stormed the jail at Brewton, carried their victim back into Marianna, Fla., where he was lynched in one of the most revolting scenes in the annals Suspect of United States crime.

The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People sought to have the then United States Attorney General, Homer Cummings, invoke the Lindbergh law, which Sheriff George Gaddis this aftermakes it a federal offense for a per-Gordon, charged with murder and son suspected of rape, kidnaping or robbery in connection with the murder to cross a state line. Cum-brutal slaying of J. Z. Oglesby, 72murder to cross a state line. Culli-mings declined, giving as his reason year-old Bartow county store-keper, had been taken to an Atthe fact that no ransom was asked. lanta jail "for safekeeping."

March 23 the state of Georgia The sheriff said a blood-stained sought to invoke this law in the case shirt and clothing belonging to of John Ryals, a tenant farmer, Oglesby were found in the negro's wanted by that state on the charge ing. of murdering his white plantation Oglesby's body the cuts about boss, in June, 1937. New York's the face, throat and hands, was found yesterday fremoon when friends from Rome, with whom he fused to sign extradition papers.

who have succeeded in keeping this ais store two miles from Kingston, New York—The ghost of Claude father of five children in Harlem, a year ago, and he lived alone.

Georgia, where he will be lynched if Anderson, of near Smyrna. he returns, because we black people Rites were held today in a Ma-

do not consider Georgia a civilizeo rietta chapel, with burial in Lempart of this Republic." ons district of Cobb county, Ogles-

Ryals had left the plantation in by's birthplace. Effingham County, Georgia, following an argument with his overseer, U. L. Ellsey over a runaway mule. He is said to have cut Ellsey on the arm during a scuffle. Several weeks later Ellsey died from the effects of diabetes, according to reliable reports. It was then that Georgia officials sought to bring Ryals back from New York to stand trial for murder.

After hearing arguments from both sides, Commissioner Platt reserved decision, pending the filing of briefs by defense counsel.

in Bartow Brought to Atlanta for

Safe-Keeping.

CARTERSVILLE, Ga., N noon said a negro listed at Tump

had planned to spend Sunday, Flanked by a battery of attorneys went to his quarters in the rear of to investigate. His wife died about

he store's doorstep, indicated

Pleads Guilty,

juilty in Fulton Superior Cour Menday to the killing of Emanu Flover and was sentenced to serve he remainder of his natural life n penal confinement.

Armstrong admitted snooting Glover to death on October 4. According to his own statements there had been trouble over a ped him, knocking the latter's had off his had. When chover remarked that he widn't wish to have any trouble with Armstone and reached to the floor to get his cap, ne was shot, dving almost instant-

Are More Intelligent Ways of

Do You Remember The Claude Neal Case Of' 35?

They Wouldn't Invoke the Lindbergh Law Then, But Now Georgia Is Seeking to Have Man Returned From N. Y. Under That Law.

NEW YORK, Mar. 16 Lindbergh law to force of Georgia is seeking to use to Georgia Watts and Delany

ove 200 miles to Brewton, k to Marianna, and lynched Fla., and

> most revolting scenes in the annals where he was lynched in one of the

in self defense in a fight with his landlord, and that he hid in a d to Georgia, he will be lynched without question." Further hearwyers claim that if he is returnwamp for several days before es-aping to New York while a mob Ryals maintains that he acted him to lynch him.

bergh kidnaping law here yesterday "This is by no means an ordinary Inursday night or Friday. in the tens at mospher of Commiscase. We want to keep this man, who Among survivors are a sister sioner Isaac. Plattic crowded low- is the victim of a distorted interpre- a niece, Mrs. Frank McClung, of Atlanta; ceilinged courtroom in the Federal tation of the Lindbergh law out of Atlanta and a nephew, Edgar building. Georgia, where he will be lynched if Anderson, of near Smyrna. moved under the chestery of the Lind-chief counsel say:

their victim back into Marianna, Fla., stormed the jail at Brewton, carried state line to the jail at Brewton, Ala., him more than 200 miles across the a bloodthirsty mob, jail officials moved Neal, a resident of Greenwood, Fla., for safe keeping. Greenwood. Fearing the onslaught of old Lola Cannidy, also a resident of Couliette, for the murder of 20 year was arrested by Deputy Sheriff J. P. It was back in October, 1934, that This same mob

invoke the Lindbergh law, which noon said a negro listed a makes it a federal offense for a per-Gordon, charged with museon suspected of rape, kidnaping or robbery in connection mings declined, giving as his reason the fact that no ransom was asked. mines declined giving as his reason year-old Bartow county store-Attorney General, Homer Cummings, sought to have the then United States Advancement of of United States crime. The National Association for the Colored People

without question." Further nearng on the Ryals case will be held

"GEORGIA NOT

wanted by that state on the charge ing."

CIVILIZED!"

boss, in June, 1937. New York's the face, throat and planned to spend when fused to sign extradition papers.

Ryals Case in New York

Flanked by a battery of attorneys went to his quarters in the rear of the sunday. March 23 the state of Georgia

New York—The ghost of Claude father of five children in Harlem, a year ago, and he lived alone.

Neal, 23 year old victim of one of where he fied a year ago in fear of Daily newspapers for three days, amost sordid lynchings, his life, Ryals heard Vernal Williams, weighted down with a stone on the store's doorstep, indicated who have succeeded in keeping this his store two miles from Kingston, to investigate. His wife died about

Rites were held

he returns, because we black people

do not consider Georgia a civilizeo rietta chapel, with burial in Lemons district of Cobb county, Ogles-Ryals had left the plantation inby's birthplace.

abetes, according to reliable reports.

It was then that Georgia officials sought to bring Ryals back from New la., York to stand trial for murder.

After hearing arguments from both ar sides, Commissioner Platt reserved of decision, pending the filing of briefs by defense counsel.

PEGRO IS ARRESTED during a scuffle. Several weeks later said to have cut Ellsey on the arm Ellsey over a runaway mule. He is an argument with his overseer, U. L. Effingham County, Georgia, following

keper, had been taken to an Atlanta jail "for safekeeping."

The sheriff said a blood-stained Special to THE CONSTITUTE CARTERSVILLE, Ga., N Suspect in Bartow Brought to Atlanta rder and with the TON. ov. 6.— after-Tump

doorstep,

Sa Pleads Guilty,

Sa hets Life Term

In Penitentiary

Bull Armstrong entered a plea condenday to the killing of Emanu

Flover and was scatenced to say
the remainder of his natural if
a penal confinement.

Armstrong admitted shooting the remainder of his natural life Monday to the killing of Emanu-

scatenced to serve

White Robes, Fiery Crosses, To Be Taboo," New Klan marked that he with dringshop reached to the floor to get his there had been Glover to death on October 4. Acto his own statements adn't wish to have crouble SUCCES over a

Believes There Are More Intelligent Ways of Achieving Aims of Organization-Admits Jews Have Equal Rights Under the Constitution.

ATLANTA, Ga., Nov. 30—Announcement has been made by Imperial Wizard J. A. Colescott that the parading er such intimidation measures, wil it disbanding. not be tolerated by him as hear the fact that the former crusade of the secret order.

Referring obscurely to the "han and did not refer further to anti-dling of such problems," he de-Catholicism, he stressed the point clared there are more intelligent that so far as the Klan is con-ways than intimidation that may cerned Jews have equal rights un-be employed by Americans to solve der the Federal constitution, this assertion being made in connec-tion with the statement that he revert to its former policy of crusading against alienism, Jews men of "selling out" to the Jews.

of white robed and masked figures through Negro residential sections in this or any other State where the Ku Klux Klan maintains an organization and the Catholic Church, he asburning of "fiery crosses" and oth serted, he would be in favor of

the secret order.

was also directed against Negroes
Referring obscurely to the "han and did not refer further to anti-

Georgia Justice And Ryals Up in Harlem altruistic Negroes rae raisies a defense fund to prevent the return of John Ryals to Georgia where he is wanted for the alleged murder of his employer.

Governor Lehman has refused to honor a requisition sent him by the Governor of our state for Ryals return. Now the Federal Government has stepped into the case and is attempting to invoke the Lindbergh law to return Ryals to Georgia.

Ryals is from a little one-horse town a few miles from our own city, a town just like all other Georgia towns Street, died at Grady hospital a where Negroes are concerned. It is hard enough for a few hours later. Negro to get justice in Savannah and Atlanta, not to mention the little towns where justcie for the Negro is as scarce as hen teeth. If the Federal Government succeeds in having Ryals rturnd, he will be returned to sure death, either a legal death or one by a mob, this irrespective of the circumstances in the case. Even if he is innocent, it flunce of waskey. won't mean a thing to those one-track minded farmers.

A Negro in some of the little towns in Georgia hasn't officers stated that they spotted got as much chance as a rattlesnake. Just last week we street. Officer Whitley stated that carried a story of the lynching of a Negro at Woodcliff, he got out of his car and stopped Georgia, a town something similar to the town Ryals is from, and that Negro was lynched for the commission of no crime at all. Now if they lynch one for nothing, God knows what they will do to Ryals whom they claim killed a white man.

We congatulate the Negroes in Harlem and wish them commanded the fleeing man to halt luck. All we can say is: they know their Georgia.

rival at Grady hospital.

According to police

reports, witnesses stat-

ed that the deceased

man was standing at

.Joment of

mont and Can process another man.

Witnesses to the shooting de-clared that the assailant produced

n Atlanta At

The fatal stabbing Sanday night of a youth listed as Lloyd Mathews, 19, of a Waynut street address, was reported to police. The victim was when they reached the scene the reported stabbed in the heart victim had already been rushed to at the corner of Mitchell and Grady hospital by Lieutenant R.

H. McLean of the police depart-City policemen started a ment. search for a youth known by Listed as eye-wit the name of "Harvey". Wit- shooting are Wall a nesses informed investigating 157 Cain street, Wilcon Watson of officers that "Harvey" chased 159 Fiedmont avenue, and Milton the victim down Davis street Harrington of 194 Fiendmont aveand stabbed the youth when nue. Mathews stumbled and fell.

The killing was the outgrowth of both men admiring the same young lady, police were informed. The slaying marked the 57th of the car. Shot down are and mainight Satarday while standing at the corner of Piedmont avenue and Cain street, a man listed as Cleveland, of 75 Piedmont Avenue. N.E., was pronounced dead on ar-

Shot by Officer V. H. / Whitley late Sunday evening, a man listed as Willie Hambrick of 968 Martin

According to police records, Officers Whitley and Palmer answered a call to Mary and Hubbard Streets where a man was reported driving and auto under the in-

Upon reaching the scene, the Hambrick driving a car down Mary the machine which Hambrick was driving and then took him out.

At this juncture the officers reported that Hambrick attacked Officer Palmer knocking him down and started running.

Officer Whitley stated that he and fired once in the air frighten him, but after he refused to heed the warning, the officer reported that he fired again, with the bullet taking effect in the victim's head.

Following this, the wounded man was rushed to Grady hospital where he died shortly afterwards. Lieutenants McLean and Malcomb, and Officers Vaughn and Meek listed as witnesses to the incident.

LAUKENS TU SEEK

Sheriff Coleman Believes Man in Ohio May Be One Sought for Crime in 1937

(Telegraph's Georgia News Service) DUBLIN, Oct. 2—Laurens County Sheriff I. F. Coleman said today Governor Rivers would be requested to seek extradition of a Negro held in Youngstown, Ohio, and listed as Fred Anderson, chias Johnnie Lee Jores 22 for trial here in the slaying of a white youth wo years ago. The youth, A. J. Page, 19, Rock-leve was shot to death on a crowded

lege, was shot to death on a crowded downtown street here on Saturday night, July 10, 1937. A companion, Lyman Smith, 19, Rockledge, was

seriously wounded.

Deputy Sheriff A. W. Dominy was dispatched to Atlanta this afternoon to present the petition to the governor, and was expected to proceed to Youngstown tomorrow if the extradition request is made.

The Negro held in the Ohio city was identified here from photographs made by Youngstown police, Sheriff Coleman said.

He was arrested upon request of the local officer.

Youngstown police quoted the Negro as admitting he was a native of Dodge county, neighboring Laurens. but denied he had been in Georgia

for the past six years. Deputy Dominy was accompanied by H. D. Evans, woods-rider for a Rentz turpentine firm, which alleged ly employed the Negro prior to the shooting. Mr. Evans was the one

NEGRO SLAYER

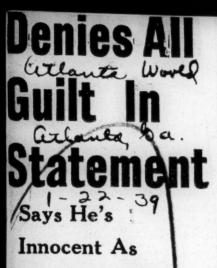
REIDSVILLE, Sept. 29—Clarence after being shot or stabbed sheffield, 36-year-old Negro, was during the past year, while prison here this morning for the 80 persons ded from the

to the chair and attended him at the those who died violently chair, having previously baptized him in 1935. into the Catholic faith.

who made the identification, Violence Killings ROCUTED Show Increase

The year 1939 say hine more colored persons Hilled in violence of them in 1938. A total of 189 persons died nurder of two Negroes in Ware counsame causes in 1938. The ty last April. 33-39 total was 25 less than at 11:20 and he was pronounced dead the 114 who were killed in by two physicians at 11:26.

Father Brannen, Catholic priest 1937 and 39 less than in of Savannah, accompanied Sheffield 1936 and 42 less than



BULLETIN liberations will be resumed Church.

New-Born Babe

didn't "know anything about the business until after midnight on killing." and "If you convict me business until after midnight on the night of the slaying. on convict an innocent man."

fternoon. Closing arguments counsel began after the morning following the shooting. had been given over largely to retuttal witnesses for the state.

INTRODUCE 8 PISTOLS

defense introduced eight pistols under oath. which were shown by demonstra-

en more pistols and showed these turned around 11:15 P.M., "blow-guns would like both types of builing and out of breath."

The state sought to further who stood outside a rectory winstrengthen its case by the testi- dow on the night of February 5, mony of two police officers who 1938, as he sat preparing a serarrested H. J. Cofer, one of the mon. two white resort owners who are indicted with Cleyborn in the slaying. The efficers said Mrs. Cofer was present and asked, 'Are they going to get Henry (W. H. Cofer),

STATE RESTS CASE

The state rested its case largely the state witnesses that Cleyborn crally reaffirmed his guilt after repudiating the written statement.

up for the weekend in a local white, husband of the woman testihotel room shortly after 12 fier, as the killer of the vice cru-

tion were incapable of firing both guilty to a burgiary charge, a few lead and steel-jacketed bullets, it days after they were exonerated having been previously brought in a police hearing as suspects in out that the two shots fired at the Lee killing. Defense witnesses said Stevens left the Cofers' establishment the night the Test stables. Saturday, the state offered sev- lishment the night the 71-year-oid en more pistols and showed these rector was slain and that he re-

Dr. Lee was shot by an assailan

KILLINGS - 1939

GEORGIA

Reprints From Charleston Lighthouse

We raise our voice against a grave and serious sit on testimony concerning Cleyborn's uation that strikes at all of our progressive efforts. The Mrs. Carrie Stevens, white paroled convict, that she saw H. J. Cofer cides. The number is alarming. Unless they are stoppay the defendant \$150 to do the ped immediately serious reprisals can be expected. None jeb." It was claimed by some of of us can say who is next. And no matter the guilty persons, all are made to suffer and bear the blame alike.

Not only does the condition grieve and sadden us but BRUNSWICK, Ga.—(SNS) Defense coursel ended its pre- we are actually disguted with the carrying-on of some of —After debating the evi- on the character of the fools. The motives behind these killings are so frail and The such actually disguted with the carrying-on of some of the character of the fools. The motives behind these killings are so frail and The such actually disguted with the carrying-on of some of the character of the fools. The motives behind these killings are so frail and the second control of the fools. dence for five hours without state's star witness, Mrs. Carrie simple that even a savage could do better. One might reaching an agreement, the Stevens, and the credibility of her sightly sale the greatest are so trail and the credibility of her sightly sale the greatest are so trail and the credibility of her sightly sale the greatest are so trail and the credibility of her sightly sale the greatest are so trail and the credibility of her sightly sale the greatest are so trail and the credibility of her sightly sale the greatest are so trail and the credibility of her sightly sale the greatest are so trail and the credibility of her sightly sale the greatest are so trail and the credibility of her sightly sale the greatest are so trail and the credibility of her sightly sale the greatest are so trail and jury in the George Cleyborn story. George Cowart, chief attor- rightly ask the question: Are we worse than savages? Are case here was ordered locked sought to establish Grady Stevens, joys than our brothers?

Already some of our critics have joyfully grabbed at 21-A CCC enrollee lay dead o'clock Sunday morning. De-sading rector of historic Christ the opportunity to point out that within the past two as the local sheriff marched monthe more Negroes have been killed here by other Ne- 50 persons off to jail follow-Concerning Cleyborn's alleged groes than the total number of Negroes lynched in the ing a dance hall brawl here Monday, it was announced. 'confession," the defense contended whole country last year. A bitter but true fact strikes back Monday night in which residents of that it was secured "under duress." whole country last year. A bitter but true fact strikes back Monday night in which residents of the CCC BRUNSWICK, Ga .- (SNS) Henry Cofer, one of the accused, at our attempts to pass through congress laws which Royston and members of the CCC

—A Glynn County jury last testified he and Dr Lee had always might was considering the fate of George Cleyborn, reserved in the gation.

Scrt worker, accused in the gation.

Slaying of Dr. Charles H. Cofer Not At Killing

Lee, white Episcopal rector.

Cleyborn had told an attentive court Friday that he was as "in recent as a new-born babe."

Frank Cofer, the other white suspect, and brother of Henry, and brother of Henry, and the court Friday that he was as "in recent as a new-born babe."

Pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the control of the "Brass Rail," cwned by the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the control of the "Brass Rail," cwned by the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the control of the "Brass Rail," cwned by the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the control of the "Brass Rail," cwned by the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the control of the "Brass Rail," cwned by the pleaded with the jury that he he was as "in the control of the "Brass Rail," cwned by the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the control of the "Brass Rail," cwned by the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the control of the "Brass Rail," cwned by the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the control of the "Brass Rail," cwned by the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the control of the "Brass Rail," cwned by the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the control of the "Brass Rail," cwned by the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the control of the "Brass Rail," cwned by the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the pleaded with the jury that he was as "in the pleaded w

isters, professionals, social workers and every other per-in connection with the fatal shoot-Defense witnesses declared Cley-son unite their effort in killing this killing business. It ing. The testimony against Cleyborn did not have enough money is a question of of stop killing or being killed. This can be came to a dramatic close Saturday to play slot machines in the days done by sponsoring an anti-crime program, providing prowth of bad feeling which had The reputation of Mrs. Stevens, greater and better play areas, having removed all danger-existed between the Royston group who largely contributed the Cley-ous weapons, even from stores selling them for any pur-ond the CCC enrollees for several born's and the Cofers' arrest, was pose. The good so accomplished would be unlimited weeks. Saturday night, several of attacked by defense witnesses at Further, we believe teh slightest violator of arther per- at the dance hall and had been Part of this rebuttal added to the Macon policemen testified the son should be made to pay dearly.

veritable arsenal which the jury woman's reputation was bad and we would gladly support any effort of this nature. We that night about twenty of the enhad upon retirement. Friday, the that they would not believe her would make reason superior to emotion. We would have collees returned in a truck and

Factions Climaxed

ordered away, it was stated. Later again were ordered away after an ergument. The enrollees then allegedly increased in number to about 75 and returned early Sunday to fight with the Royston group, which numbered about 20, the sheriff reported.

Carry Knives

The law enforcement officer said he and his men "took from 30 to 35 butcher knives from the arrested

members of the Race."

hear Royston about two months ago,

Struck on the head with a rock Slaj combatants was Sheriff Andrews' son, James Marvin, 17, who frequently assists his father in his Del work. His injuries were slight, it was learned.

Solicitor General A. S. Skelton, wc-to-five years of Hartwell, was expected to arrive this week to aid in disposing Judge Virlyn B. Moore passed of the cases. Inderson, S. C.

47 Enrollees At Government twins, pleaded guilty to burgiary in Custody Of Federal Author-Bennett, 19, and Abner Bennett, 18. ities After Fatal Melee - Judge Moore suspended the sen-

ROYSTON, Ga., July 11-Forty- The brothers were accused of the Sunday night when one negro was Clothing of a value of \$12.50 was killed were today turned over totaken.

authorities of the CCC camp near Negrose Is Hunted

Capt. J. M. Emigh of Fort Mc-Pherson has been called to conduct an investigation of the incident for the government.

jail in connection with the death leged assaialnt. Lucile Marks, also a of Briscoe Ingram, 19, CCC enrollee Negress, is at large following an alter-

Sheriff T. W. Andrews said about 40 of the CCC members wanted to plead guilty to charges of disorderly conduct. Solicitor General A. S. Skelton of Hartwell was here today in connection with the case, unspecific carried in the Adress woman is about early last night, according to Chief of Police Gordon Roberts who stated that apparently two shots from a 22 pistol had taken effect in the neck and chest. in connection with the case, un- Shaw woman was dead and the Marks

Royston. The sheriff's force con- perhaps long standing and that the fiscated 30 to 35 butchers knives shooting was the culmination of other misunderstandings. and pocket knives.

Sheriff Andrews said the melee apparently grew out of "bad feeling" existing several weeks between the CCC members and a group of Royston negroes.

Andrews reported his 17-year-old son, Marvin, was injured slightly when struck in the back of the head with a rock as he aided in quelling the disturbance.

The CCC camp was established WOMAN Admits

A woman listed as Frances Let "About 40 of the arrested youths Jones pleaded guilty to voluntary told me Monday they wanted to manslaughter in Fulton Superior plead guilty to charges of disorderly Court Monday morning and was conduct," Sheriff Andrews stated. meted a penal sentence of from

> Independent Trib the voluntarily stabbed to death Rosa Thomas on November 11, after the latter had given her cause to do so. She had been indicted for murder, but defense and prosecution lawyers agreed to the voluntary manslaughter guilty plea.

TWINS PLEAD GUILTY

Three brothers, two of them Camp Near Royston Put In Judge Moore's court. The brothers were listed as Franklin and Frank

tence of Abner and meted the twins six months each.

even negro CCC enrollees held in November 10 burglary of the dwellthe Franklin county jail at Carnes-ing house of George Halpin white, ville following an outbreak here of a Gordon Street, S. W., address.

Negress Is Hunted

In Fitzgerald Case

(Telegraph's Georgia News Service)
FITZGERALD, Dec. 16 — Marie Three Royston negroes remain in Shaw, Negress, is dead and her alcation in the Marks woman's home

usual in this section.

Guns, knives, sticks and rocks, the No cause for the shooting was givsheriff said, were used in the fight, en by the police other than that there which occurred on the outskirts of was enmity between the women of

Mrs. Tillie Griffin Testifies That Frankie The 13-year-old woman who was Baker Regretted Shooting, But Had to Mayor Bernard F. Dickman as a Act in Self-Defense

One of the few persons still living who heard the shot that was neighbor of Mrs. Griffin who had actually echoed around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually echoed around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually echoed around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually echoed around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually echoed around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually echoed around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually echoed around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually echoed around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually echoed around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually echoed around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually echoed around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually experienced around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually experienced around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually experienced around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually experienced around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually experienced around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually experienced around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually experienced around the world said last Friday afternoon that moved to 1518 a few months prevactually experienced around the world said last Friday afternoon the few months are the few moved around the few moved around the few months are the few months are the few months are the few moved around the few moved around the few moved around the few moved around the few moved ar Frankie Baker was still regarded as a respectable woman after fa-left St. Louis for Kansas City tally shooting her lover, Allen Britt, early one October morning in years or more and then she mov-1899 He Cal - Harcas City ms. 11-3-3?
This person was the Rev. Mrs. Tillie Grif. clothes, Mrs. Griffin relied.

"They were all wearing calico at the time of the shooting was a

fin, 4019 Finney avenue, whose deposition dresses. I know because I made them. We wore no silk."

was taken last week by attornies in the \$200, She said Frankie did not hang around night clubs and didn't run on the said frankie Baker has instituted around with a lot of men and no "sporting people" lived on Targee against the St. Louis distributors of Republic Pictures for "reet." circulating a cinema-"Frankie and Johnnie"-which she "If there were any sporting peoclaims invaded her privacy and defamed her character. ple on the street," she added, they claims invaded her privacy and defamed her character. just lived there because they didn't

Mrs. Griffin said Frankie Baker regretted the killingdo any sporting there." of Britt but that she did it in self defense and said at the Asked what kind of a girl she britt but that she did it in self defense and said at the Asked what kind of a girl she britten be thought because the beautiful beauti time Al would have harmed her if she hadn't beat him Griffin said "She seemed to be very fine girl. I think her moth-

Both Frankie Baker and Mrs. Griffin lived in the same or had died and she was living house on Targee street back did not have a gun in her hand came to live on her own on Target to follow Britt's in 1899. Mrs. Griffin mov-but she semeed to follow Britt's gee street." ed into 214 Targee in about "Frankie! What's the matter?" lived "out on" Leonard. Frankie June of that year. She could Mrs. Griffin called to her. not remember whether or not Miss
Baker was already in the house Frankie Baker answered.

Mrs. Griffin started to go upstairs

When she moved in.

Thenkie Baker lived at 2120 Team but her but her mother died and she went to be moved in.

Thenkie Baker lived at 2120 Team but her but her but her but her grandmother. Her but her when she moved in.

Frankie Baker lived at 212a Tar-but her husband restrained her and Jimmie, also lived at the grand-

Frankie Baker lived at 2124 1 all called her back into the house. She mother's house. Charley, who was gee street but she had to go called her back into the house. She mother's house. Charley, who was gee street but she had to go take her back into the house. She mother's house. Charley, who was through the gangway beside Mrs. is not certain what Frankie did staying with Frankie on Targe Griffin's house to get to her quarafter that but she heard it said street at the time of the "inciters. Although Mrs. Griffin was in the neighborhood that Frankie dent", is the only living witness than Frankie Baker, the two went out into the street to give to the shooting of the street. older than Frankie Baker, the two went out into the street to give to the shooting of Allen Britt. He were quite friendly neighbors.

A for days later that Frankie dent", is the only living witness to give to the shooting of Allen Britt. He held in the coroner's office. The

On the night of the fatal shoot in the basement of the city hall ing of Allen Britt, Mrs. Griffin At the inquest, testimony showed ing or Allen Britt, and George Frankie inquest, testimony showed when questioned about the said she and her husband—George Frankie had shot in self defense song, "Frankie and Johnnie," Mrs. Griffin who died in 1913—had just and she was freed, Mrs. Griffin Griffin said she did not recall ever returned from church and she is of said. the opinion it was a Sunday night.

Just after the Griffin's had been told there was such a song. She said the original vertired, the peace and calm of the tired, the peace and calm of the a song. She said the original vertired, was disturbed by a single Mrs. Griffin was vague about sion concerned Frankie and Al but a blood-curdling scream her knowledge of Alice Pryor, the back Britter and Al but

night was disturbed by a single Mrs. Griffin was vague about sion concerned Frankie and Al but shot and a blood-curdling scream her knowledge of Alice Pryor, the he Britt family objected so strong. Then hurried footsteps down the alleged "other woman" in Allen ly that Al was dropped for John steps from Frankie Baker's houst Britt's life. She was certain, how-nie.

steps from Frankie Baker's noust Britt's me. She was certain, how-nie.

through the gangway and out in-ever, that Frankie Baker was bet- One of the reasons she had nevter looking than Alice Pryor. er heard the song was because she
to Targee street.

Mrs. Griffin hurriedly threw a In those days, Mrs. Griffin earn-did not frequent bar places and the
Mrs. Griffin around her anded her living as a seamstress, do-like where the song was because she

rushed out into the gangway ing all of her sewing for the dry rushed out into the gargy and of her sewing for the dry There on the stair, preparing togoods store on the corner of Mar-descend, was Frankie Baker. Sheket and Targee street. When ask-

who has become a potent force in "dear friend" and corrected Defense Attorney Monig stating she had been a Republican "until my eyes were opened."

After the shooting of Allen Britt, Frankie Baker moved to 1520 Chestnut where she was again a

girl by the name of Pansy, but Mrs. Griffin could not remember her last name nor what became of her. The last time Mrs. Griffin has seen Frankie Baker was about 10 or 15 years ago when the woman came here for the funeral of her brother, Jimmie. She has corresponded with her at intervals

Miss Baker, who now runs a shoe shine parlor in Portland, Ore., will probaby return to St. Louis the first of December.

since the woman left here.



Has Never Seen It

it sung by children on the stree and had been told there was such

Mrs. Griffin nurrietly threw and ed her living as a seamstress, do-like where the song was sung.

Walter Kelly Gang Victim In Chicago

pensive Sedan

made a special trip to Chicago to lend him money.

Kelly and a companion, believed to be Williams, had stopped their car in front of Brown's hotel when another sedan came alongside. A shotgun was poked through a rear window. Kelly times. The death car gathered speed

Negro Underworld Kinghis face had been all but torn off by Shot Sitting In His Ex-he charges. He died before he could

Gary. According to Lau Saul Brown, Stain Chicago Policy Baron Ily, and his common-law wife, the shooting took place, the policy king Stain Chicago Policy Baron Ruby, want the police to find out Buried In \$5,000.00 Casket roll of \$300 seen not more than 15 minutes before his death. Like Covered With 500 Tea Roses others in his field, he usually car-

turned and the gunman fired four Thousands Jam Funeral Home for View of Remains \$200 to a friend. The police sta-Of Walter Kelly

Police Continue to Hunt Slayers

CHICAGO.—(ANP)—His \$5,000 casket covered with death may have a hookup with 500 tea roses and with a crowd of 5,000 jamming the fine owed by Al Capone to the Charles S. Johnson Funeral Home, and the street outside federal government. Capone was Walter J. Kelly, Chicago and Gary policy baron who was reputedly broke, the theory goes, slain in gangland fashion, was laid to rest Wednesday.

Meanwhile, price are still hunt-for the way he had made his livbelieve that henchmen of the foring for the khers who raileding, for in Chicago the policy mer No. 1 gangster levied tribute him to a small not hear 31st game is the Southside's biggest upon all racketeers in the Chicago and Michigal late finday after-business.

noon are new hat his face away It value big that Water Kelly This, they say, is back of the rewith four first from a shotgun was reported to have at income of cent holdups of Southside policy An inquest started Tuesday, was \$100,000 yearly inach of it going headquarters. Kelly, since he had continued to January 24.

to charities. In Gary, from the just been forced out of the game Many of Chicago's ince promitime he took control of the racket in Gary, his headquarters, may

Leaders in the racket have not close to \$200,000 for "protection" a few days, the other victims berested easily fine Kelly died.

The Rey Austin, noted and as contributions to campaign white.

Austin, noted funds for friendly city and county pastored the services of the slaypostored form Baptin church, political candidates, conducted the services of spoke eloquently drivered charity" and gave his profess to the deceased's large annual philanthropies. And Maurice Cooper, star of "The Mikado," sang "Goin Home," "The Rosary," and "The End of "Parfect Day" Former Congressman Oscar Defriest led that the gangland victim had among the flowers was a large wreath sent by Joe Louis along with Julian Black and John Roxborough, as well as flowers from "I was standing near Kelly's and stand minuters within a few days, the other victims being white.

Although the race of the slayers is not known, it is generally felt that the murderers were white. At present, other policy business" and as contributions to campaign white.

Although the race of the slayers is not known, it is generally felt that the murderers were white. At present, other policy business and start was not in the garden form and sand in the slayers is not known, it is generally felt that the murderers were white. At present, other policy business and sand in the slayers is not known, it is generally felt that the murderers were white. At present, other policy business and sand in the murderers were white. At present, other policy business and sand in the slayers is not known, it is generally felt that the murderers were white. At present, other policy business and sand in the intendent to slayers is not known, it is generally felt that the murderers were white. At present, other policy business and sand in the few days, the other victims being white.

Although the race of the slayers is not known, it is generally felt that the murderers were white. At present, other policy business and sand in the few days, the other is a few days, t borough, as well as flowers from nessed the shooting.

Some of the area's higgest politic "I was standing near Kelly's car some of the area's biggest politi-when the man shot at him," said

Outside on the street, thousands the youth, "and fell under the from both Chicago and Gary car to save myself. When the mourned his passing. They spoke killers drove on, I ran away." mainly of the way he had given to charity, told each other how to question three others when the was a shame that he had to go inquest is reopened. Members of like that. None condemned him the family including his brother,

what happened to Walter's bankminutes before his death. Like others in his field, he usually carperson, and was in the neighborhood of 31st and Indiana to lend tion report showed him to be penniless. The first persons to handle his body after the murder were policemen.

The theory has been advanced in some quarters that Walter's yet this amount was raised. Some An inquety started desday, has \$100,000 yearly. Indeed of the game continued to January 24.

to charities. In Gary, from the just been forced out of the game Many of Chicago's nice, promi-time he took control of the racket in Gary, his headquarters, may nent Southsiders inher attended four years ago until a few days have declined to kick in. Advothe funeral rites or sent flowers, before his death when a new and cates of this possibility point out the funeral rites or sent flowers, before his death when a new and cates of this possibility point out but most of the policy kings were unfriendly city administration put that Kelly's death was merely one conspicious by their absence the lid on, he allegedly paid out of three gangland murders within Leaders in the racket have not close to \$200,000 for "protection" a few days, the other victims be-

CLUES Dead Man Was Fight ing Attempt To Stea Numbers Domain blasts brought death, Sunda

night, to Walter J. felly, 38, who with his brother, IV Kelly, dominated the policy game tacket in Chicago and nearby Gary, Ind. Kelly was executed as he sat in his sedan in front of a hotel near 31st and Michigan. Motive for the execution and identi-

ty of the murderers in this city noted for its gangland deaths are a mystery but several theories have been advanced, the most prominent being:

1. For four years Kelly, daring Negro sportsman, had dominated the policy racket in Gary, dealing ruthlessly with those who did not obey his wishes. But a new and unfriendly city administration took office last week, and orders went out to "clamp on the lid" One theory is that Kelly, forced out of the policy racket, was trying to "muscle in" in another racket or take his lottery operations to another city.

2. In Chicago, Ily, reported to be head of the policy syndicate, was allegedly being forced out of control by other powerful interests. But Walter loyal to his brother, was waging a heated fight in his behalf, and thus incurred the enmity of these interests.

Holdup Angle 3. Recently several policy headquarters have been held up and thousands of dollars taken. None of these robberies was reported to police. A clue to his murder may be found among these holdups.

Kelly, accompanied by his bodyguard, Sonny Williams, motored in Sunday afternoon from his home in

HICKS GETS 14 YEARS IN

who was indicted with Robert beast."

Nixon in the brick slaying of The single-paragraph stories Mrs. Florence Johnson last May, which appeared Saturday morning was sentenced to 14 years in unaccompanied by even one photothe penitentiary last Friday graph, spoke eloquently of great morning by Judge John C. Lewe. disappointment.

Hicks will be eligible for parole in four years. Nixon, his the action of the death for the murder of Mrs.

Supreme Court. He was con-Florence Johnson, white, May 27.

State officials were sent here to Recently Mayor Flynn told critics that he favored setting up a controlled red light district, with examination and registration for all processing the controlled red light district, white may 27. victed and sentenced to die in the The woman was found beaten to electric chair last August. Sev-death in bed at her home, 4631 Lake en last-minute reprieves werepark avenue. time this month or early inwhich police put before him.

Light Sentence Viewed As Consummation Of "Bargain"

servitude; that is the best I one-half years.

It was learne

This supprisingly light sentence Nixon from death his counsel, Atty wrecked plans of head-line hunters Joseph E. Clayton Jr., petitioned and photographers from local daily for a rehearing before the supreme

NIXON CASE the expectation of hearing Hicks ter part of February. given a life sentence. It came pre-Hicks, 18-year-old youth pared to take hundreds of pictures

granted while his attorney, Jos- Hicks, one of hundreds picked up eph E. Clayton fought to bringby police as suspects, was taken to his case before the high tribu-Hyde Park station where after benal. The Supreme Court's deci-ing beaten and tortured he said he sion in the case is expected some-finally agreed to sign a confession

Admits Innocence Secretly

In the confession, Nixon, also in custody as a suspect, at that time, was described as the youth who to steal a radio. Hicks is said to have accompanied him and to have probe the slaying of the 19-year-looked on as Nixon struck the woold student, William Spurrier of man with a brick when she awaken-

sisted on going through with the ing to the witnesses. plea of guilt. "I got myself messed Jack Pierce of Detroit, who adup with that bogus confession and mitted throwing the bottle, said they would kill me sure enough if that they had been advised to go I ever tried to back out," the youth to the hotel to buy beer after the

"Fourteen years in penal eligible for parole in about four and at the hotel door, Mrs. Strothers

With this sentence Judge prosecution has nolle prossed four temper and hurled a bottle. John C. Lewe, sitting in Su- other charges of attack and murder Spurrier was shot in the back. perior court Friday consummated pending against Nixon, indicating and his liver and other vital that Assistant Attorney Wilbur organs were injured. the alleged "bergain" between the Crowley feels certain of sending defendant, 18-year-old Earl Hicks, the youth to the electric chair this Already in the midst of a drive

court of Illinois. This body is ex-The daily press was present with pected to render a decision the lat-

Earl Hicks, 18-year-old youth of a boy it had described as "jungle who was indicted with Robert beast"

tence that the be imposed in a This sentence, absurdly light for a faret Strothers was being held date for his office, George Franks. CHAMPAIGN, Ill.-Mrs. Mar-James D. Flynn and the candimurder case

Hicks was represented by Atty, accessory to brutal murder, is active as the case of the stantiating earlier charges that youth. Attorney represented the case rather than thought he confidentially informed Chicago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer that Hicks Defender reporter some months ago innocent. He refer this week for the fatal shoot-franks, the university daily and others contended that Champaign is "wide open" and five of the fatal shoot-franks, the university daily and others contended that the shoot in and that the shooting incident was attended at her hotel. The newspaper, and others contended that the shoot in and that the shooting incident was a treatly of police on of the sound of the police of the stantiating and a treatly of police on of the sound of the police on of the sound of the police of the stantiating and a treatly of police on of the sound of the police of the



climbed in Mrs. Johnson's window William Spurrier Mrs. M. Strothers

man with a brick when she awaken-three women held as material witnesses said that the youths came Friday while conversing with his to the hotel late at night and decounsel, Atty. Ulysses S. Keys, Hicks manded that they be admitted. once more asserted he knew When they were refused admisnothing of the crime but still in sion, the rioting began, accord-

cursed them and told them to It was learned this week that the leave. Then, he said, he lost his

Issue in Campaign

and police prosecutors in the in-famous Nixo the marder case. After six continuances had saved have made the shooting an issue

for all prostitutes.

ILLINOIS

VICE AT ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

By_WILLIAM PICKENS (For The Associated Negro Press)

of Illinois, on the campus and off ored college boys try to break into We knew what the consequences would The faculty and the soberer stu-court and try to plead their baby- a'l the parties had been colored. it brings the matter to the atten- would be worse than the attack on who sought to break into her home. tion of people, and to a head. the worthless women.

every effort will be made by the white race to show that this Negro woman was running an un-

men" who were now trying to no doubt intends to give her the maximum or and who were now trying to no doubt intends to give her the maximum or and who were now trying to no doubt intends to give her the maximum or and who were now trying to no doubt intends to give her the maximum or and who were now trying to no doubt intends to give her the maximum or and who were now trying to no doubt intends to give her the maximum or and who were now trying to no doubt intends to give her the maximum or and who was a study of conditions there? The truth about conditions here if December 8 ruling in the U. of Student Fisher tells you:

We do not know, but if bullies, even university bullies, try to do now, however, that since time immemore important provide equal educational fair campus activities and organity or and theatres you may sit where you lies, even university bullies, try to do know, however, that since time immemore important provide equal educational fair campus activities and organity or will do know, however, that the law has sought or the purpose of this article ordered. Dixie state institutions to campus constant attempts to search theatres discriminate. It is true, however, that at the intends of the various such as the Y. M. C. A., the University ou will do that. As far as the Concerning the notorious Mrs. and Y. W. C. A., the University ou will do that. As far as the Strother case, Fisher says she did Church foundations, the large cafeterias are concerned, a small say, THEY OUGHT TO BE

and other officials to license that. I know, too, that it is the homes. gambling places or to take bribes practice of the law to blame one from them, so that hose places who is violating law for whatever can take the thiror money away happens during that violation. But from fool students who frequent these boys and that woman were them. It state law allows such both violating law, and they are places enywhere in the state, a both to blame. Both are equally

places chywhere in the state, a both to blame. Both are equally deadline of man miles ought to entitled to punishment.

be drawn fround every college, All that reminds me: That one white prostitute lied on colored white prostitute lied on colored who was one of a party of six, and that five of those was are still who were throwing been bother in-in prison after eigh ars—and to her house, presumable trying to that all nine of the narrowly make her let them in Of course, escaped electrocution.

has been taking her money, for her proprietor refused to let the boys enter beprivilege of maintaining such a
place? What officials gave her
protection, for so much cash?

If any students had been going there, which is possible, and if these unmannerly young "gentlemen" who were now trying to no doubt intend, to give her the maximum or who were now trying to no doubt intend, to give her the maximum or proprietor refused to let the boys enter benently identified with many extra-colored students, as her business very few go to any church or Necurricula activities and member of did not "caten to Vegroes." She gro respectable gathering, but stands charged with conducting a many are familiar at the taverns.

Student Fishers' comment is student fishers' comment is student for a distinct of Negroes to the proprietor refused to let the boys got loud truly activities and member of did not "caten to Vegroes." She gro respectable gathering, but stands charged with conducting a many are familiar at the taverns.

Student Fishers' comment is student for the proprietor refused to let the boys got loud truly activities and member of did not "caten to Vegroes." She gro respectable gathering, but stands charged with conducting a many are familiar at the taverns.

Student Fishers' comment is student for the proprietor refused to vegroes." She gro respectable gathering, but stands charged with conducting a many are familiar at the taverns.

Student Fishers' comment is student for the proprietor refused to vegroes.

What would you find, should students here from Chicago who was a student during a familiar at the taverns.

Student Fishers' comment is stands charged with conducting a many are familiar at the taverns.

Student Fishers' comment is student fishers' comment is student for the proprietor refused to the proprie

to protect persons in the convines of their homes against undawful entrances by unin-rited guests. We say he reason why the woman in the Charibaign case should not be There is vice at the University SHOT. Just let some of the col- given the benefit and protection of that law.

the campus. Everybody that some places, in disorderly fash-knows about universities, knew ion, among white women, where have been had the woman been of a differthat. But it took the killing of a they have been previously wel- and race and the students colored. We wonstudent to start an "investigation", comed, then let them come into der what would have been the reaction if

dents, it is alleged, had been ask- ish innocence, that they were Had the woman been white and the stuing for help against this vice for breaking in because they had a dents colored we doubt if the slayer would months and years, but got no real right to be let in, God! then see response to their pleas. But a kill- how the white race will act up ing is like a shot in a revolution; The attack on those black boys 'rowely Negro boy' who was among those

We have no brief for persons who commit Some of this vice will always It is a hard case if this woman be—always as long as man is the shot in defense of her house and weak animal that heris. But much perhaps her safety, she should not of it is preventable especially the be punished for shooting. But if be law enforcing officials should accord all off-parapus variety. It is not nec-she were running an unlawful the equal protection of the laws in pre-essary for corrupt police officials house, should she be punished for venting unlawful visitors to come into their

Negro Students Fare Well At University of Illinois but even rude, and where frequently programs are produced that are very disconnectful to the Student "You **Declares** Honor

Brothel Where White Youths Were Killed Operated group can easily give a dance By Woman Who Did Not Allow Race's Entrance

Discrimination Noted In R. O. T. C.

lawful prostitution house, and that students had been in the habit of students had been in the habit of white University of Illinois students as they relate to colored students and the reaction of Ne- "You would also discover that going there. All that may be true, white university of property of the colored students and the reaction of Ne- "You would also discover that grows generally to compute life is embedded in a recommendation." but this colored women is a small vent to a rooming house or hotel after mid- groes generally to campus life is embodied in an interview our group even ignores almost agent in the whole business. Who light and sought entrance. The woman given ANP by Reginald F. Fisher, honor student promi-completely the Negro citizens, has been taking her money, for her proprietor refused to let the boys enter beneathly identified with many extra-colored students, as her business very few go to any church or Ne-

colleges and interests, the Interfraternity council in which Negro organizations once participated until they lost interest, and independent organizations such as the Men's Independent association and the Women's league, and other activities too numerous to mention meet with almost absolute failure.

"You would find that at the numerous recitals, concerts, lectures, art exhibits and social functions of various kinds, many of which are free and at many of which world famous celebrities may be heard, seen and talked to, the Negro students are almost entirely missing.

"You would find that overtures of a large number of sincere white students and faculty members who are greatly desirous of seeing race relations improved are repulsed almost absolutely.

"You would find that the Negro students themselves get together only once amo nth in a large group in a lyceum at the Bethel A. M. E. church where their conduct is not only childish, but even rude, and where fre-

"You would find that, although only eight dollars can be raised in a crisis such as last year, our that costs many times that

"You would find that on the scholarship list, the Negro organizations are now fighting with each other for the bottom and

an agreement last year with the racial issue. She is not a reputmanagers that Negroes would be able woman of our race; her busi-served, but all desire practically ness did not cater to Negroes. on the part of the Negroes has What the final outcome will be I died down now.

"On the campus, Negroes are discriminated against in the R. O. T. C. (they cannot enter advanced military, I understand) and in the military bands they have never yet entered. Among hundreds of white applicants turned away from the bands have been several Negroes. As to their ability, I know nothing. In ath-

and reported it long ago.

"Albert Lee, last spring on his intil every avenue has been ex-ment, and despite the color of the prisoner at way home, saw some unidentified austed in our fight to save Nix-the bar, wrote down a testimony in vindica. In a last minute effort to save fellows from Chamte Field in on's life," Attorney Clayton stated tion of the right of a man or a woman to Price's life, Atty. Richard E. Rantoul molesting a Negro girl defend their homes as a king would defend yer, joined the youth's attorney his castle, when they returned a verdict of Claude Holman, in asking the Parallel and why are a solution of the right of a man or a woman to Price's life, Atty. Richard E. Rantoul molesting a Negro girl defend their homes as a king would defend yer, joined the youth's attorney has castle, when they returned a verdict of Claude Holman, in asking the Parallel and the price's life, And why are a solution of the right of the price's life, Atty. Richard E. Rantoul molesting a Negro girl defend their homes as a king would defend yer, joined the youth's attorney has castle, when they returned a verdict of Claude Holman, in asking the Parallel and the price's life, Atty. Richard E. Rantoul molesting a Negro girl defend their homes as a king would defend yer, joined the youth's attorney has castle, when they returned a verdict of Claude Holman, in asking the Parallel and the price's life, Atty. Richard E. Rantoul molesting a Negro girl defend their homes as a king would defend yer, joined the youth's attorney has castle and the price's life. take their number, and was assaulted. That occurred in North Champaign quite some distance from the campus. I talked with Mr. Lee today; he has always felt as I feel that this whole situation should be investigated at first hand.

"Mrs. Strother does not figure in the life of the Negro students at all as far as I understand. Most of us had never heard of her before. I do not believe that she figures much more in the life of the community. The consensus is (I have been told it by prominent white friends) that this is not a

do not know."

quite young and inexperienced. ently denied the crimes, charging and its diadom is the second of the two Great methods.

"Albert Lee, last spring on his intil every avenue has been ex-ment, and despite the color of the prisoner at

Americanism Triumphs THE ACQUITTAL of Mrs. Margaret Stro

I there in the fatal shooting of William Spurrier, a white student of the University of Illinois who, at the time of the tragedy with four other white students, sought to

reforce entrance into her home at midnight af Robert Nixon, ter a drinking orgy, was a triumph of tru'youth doomed to die in the elec-Americanism. Mrs. Strothers is a coloretric chair for the brick slaying of woman, and the unsavory notoriety attache: Mrs. Florence Johnson, white, to her business, applied with the usual flam wife of a city fireman, in May of letics it is said there is discrimination. I only know that when I whenever a white person is lighted by one oday morning, unless efforts by his entered here, a Negro who was on the varsity football team was dismissed because, as he himself ac-ty jail Saturday received an offinissed because, as he himself ac-ty jail Saturday received an offinissed because, as he himself ac-ty jail Saturday received an offinissed because, as he himself ac-ty jail Saturday received an offinissed because, as he himself ac-ty jail Saturday received an offinism when I have the even have the

training rules. I also know that preme court setting June 16 as the a chance to escape some sort of punishment shadow of the electric chair sev-Flip Anders, of Moline, is very date for the execution of Robert even though unjustly metad out.

en times by last minute reprieves.

popular here in athletics, and as Nixon, 19-year-old youth convict. As things turned out and contrary to all his case was received by the he appears to be a fine boy, we ed of the brick slaving on May 27 expectations, the dry sitting in judgmentstate suprame court, which hand-have hopes for him.

1938, of Mrs. Florence Johnson opened the book of the mericanism, anced down a decision uphelding the "Many of my friends ask me wife of a city fireman.

read its verdict from its pages. True Am. death sentence. The of executions was set for June 16

read its verdet from this pages. True Am.

read its verdet from the pages. True Am.

Denies Guilt

my group does not realize that it convicted of the holdup-killing of the wide, wide world. It is that sort of ism. The youth has persistently deshould cooperate in fighting un-Nicholas Miller, an insurance column faithful discharge of all duty to country. To which linked him with the pages.

The Am.

Denies Guilt

The youth has persistently described and insurance column. **Personally, I am discouraged sometimes by our lethargy and disgusted by the things we do so easily that are unfavorable, but I realize most of these students are ently denied the crimes, charging and students of these students are ently denied the crimes, charging and students of these students are ently denied the crimes, charging and students of the sequence of the patriotic and nied the slaying. Confessions, feithful discharge of all duty to country, to which linked him with several and several sequence of similar nature of the sequence of the sequence of similar nature of the sequence of the s

Many of them are very fine and orutal third degree methods re-Commandments. It cannot, therefore, be on is Charles Price, sentenced for reached by prejudices, biases, maudlin senti-the slaying of a white insurance ments or petty natreds. It sees justice, no reached by prejudices, biases, maudlin senti-the slaying of a white insurance "Neither I nor anyone I have Continue Fight to Save Nixon as a blindfolded, entreating female character collector, Nicholas Miller, during "Neither I nor anyone I have asked today has ever heard of any When interviewed Wednesday, but as an angel of strength, of power, and of was reprieved three times. He, unruly white students having mo-Attorney Joseph E. Clayton, counvengeance, pointing the way for man to fol-like Nixon, has consistently denied

lested any colored girls on the el for Nixon, who has been wagstreet. If such a thing has oc- ng a relentless battle in the youth's
curred, I have not heard of it. Dehalf, stated that he was continumyself would have investigated ng his fight to save Nixon from who, despite the injection of racial animosi-"confessions" on which he was he chair. "We will not give up ties; despite the hysteria and maudlin senti-convicted.

not guilty against the defendant. And whyrole Board for an extension of

not? Even though we deplore the tragicaltime to permit them to present fate of Young Spurrier, we see no reason why the case to the United States Suothers should have been crucified for his sinspreme court, which has adjourned and the sins of his companions in iniquity, and will not meet again until Oc-The fate he met was his own, responsibility, tober of 1939.

Neither license nor neglect on the part of others were responsible for the midnight at-

tack of the ribald five.

Westbrooks Enters Case

26 Of Louisville's 40 In '38 Nearo

LOUISVILLE. Ky.-(SNS)-2d out to be a husky man and Reports from the Homicide he "insult" was the usher's tell Squad of the Louisville Detective ng him to take his hat off. Tha Department show that 40 mur. was the background of a possible ders were committed during ragedy. Negroes' inhumanity to

is shanty at the South 12th out on the least provocation. But the South 12th out on the least provocation. But In 1937, 13 Glored men and he white theaters' galleries—go sen women were slain. Optimists to a Negro theater and want to will figure that that is progress wear their hats, use vulgarity and in general create disturbly and in general create disturbly argument, of a switcher white throat. Is there any wonder the woman who wrote recently in Negro murder record in Louis Liberty Magazine under: "I am ville is high?"

Prejudiced Southerer." TryDEPUTIES KILL NEGRO IN HARLAN
ng to defend southern prejudices
HARLAN, Ky.,—The fight ers in signing a contract we

got himself into prison. But h County during the present never thought or cared abou coal-mining risis. that. He was grand standing to When Har an County mine

1938. Of that number 26 victims vegroes.

wer colored 20 men and six One white man attended to women. Only two murter were he galleries of white theaters—
insolved, one of them being the when Negroes were allowed up silling of Clark Hocker, 52 here—and never a bit of trouble to lored nightwatchman, found id one of them have from 300 reaten to death February 5th, in large Theorem have Theorem have from 300 reaten to death February 5th, in large Theorem have from 300 reaten to death February 5th, in large Theorem have from 300 reaten to death february 5th, in large Theorem have from 300 reaten to death february 5th, in large Theorem have peaten to death February 5th, in Negroes. Though he bawled then his shanty at the South 12th out on the least provocation. But

ng to defend southern prejudices

ugainst the Negro she beats the
part of Harlan County mine ownBut one statement she makes
stands out: "The Bureau of VitWorkers Union flared up in
Statistics in any community workers Union flared up in
Statistics in any community to murder this work with help the owner. where there is a larger popula-to murder this yeek with help the owners open the tion of Colored people will pro- the killing of a 35-year-old mines. Despite the presence

during 1938 bear out the wom-Sheriff Chad Nolan and an owners subsequently capian's argument.

Here's a sample of how these the man on a minor charge. with the union.

assistant who had picked up tulated and signed contracts things can happen: Last Sunday the man on a minor charge. with the union.

and dared a young usher to open trying to escape 39 his mouth, "if you do I'll take my On the same day that knife and cut your throat", he Turner/ was shot to death, declared. The usher wisely said the United States Departmenthing because this man had the United States Department up to the pitch where he ment of Justice began an inwould have carried out his quiry to determine whether threat, maybe hurt his victim se the civil rights of the miners riously, caused a panic in the crowded threater and no doub had been violated in Harlan

listeners: He said the usner had owners refused to follow the nsulted his cousin." One would example of the rest of the nsuited his cousin was example of the rest of the lelicate female. The cousin turn country's soft-coal mine own-

duce facts to make any investing of a so-year-old mines. Despite the presence facts to make any investing to members of his inhumanity to members of his own race."

Twenty six Negro

The miner, Beecher Turn- work without a union conmurders out of Louisville's 40 cr, was shot by Deputy tract and several of the mine in the solution of the miner in the sol

White Dixie Merchant

CLINTON, La., Feb. 2—(ANP)—M. L. Harvey, prominent white merchant of this city, was arrested last Tuesday in connection with the fatal shooting the previous Sunday, of.

Pete White, colored, who was shot down on the main street of Jackson. A murder charge has UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT SPEAKS AGAIN been filed against Harvey.

Although the district court term

first released on bond, but later him.

tht of the store and which entered White's body.

Saves Negro's Life

Barred From Jury WASHINGTON.—The supreme

court set aside a death sentence which indicted h

written by Justice court decision approving of Pierre's trial.

The nation received another message from the United in Clinton has just ended, Har-States Supreme Court this week when that tribunal spoke vey's counsel were reported as try- and stopped the operation of the death penalty against Hugh ing to obtain his freedom on bond, Pierre, a Negro farmer of Louisiana.

without a preliminary hearing.

The shooting occurred in front of the R. C. Dudley store in Jack sentence confirm a big the state's high court, his conviction son and White died a few hours carrying with it the death penalty for the alleged murder of ater. Harvey surrendered immedia white police officen who was said to have attempted to ately to Sheriff C. H. Andrews, was take Pierre from his home under the pretext of arresting the state of arresting that the death penalty for the alleged murder of a stelly to Sheriff C. H. Andrews, was take Pierre from his home under the pretext of arresting the state of a s

During the trial dierre actionty ailed the question of the store of the trouble resulting in there being no Negrocs on either the grand jury which inthe shooting has said to be purchased through a task le, by Harvey of task in property owned by White Witnesses say that Harvey drove to Dickson Sunday with torney for Pierre cited the fact that the systematic denial two friends, diceovered White of Negroes on juries constituted an unlawful trial.

An interesting feature about this latest decision and

standing in first of the store and ordered him to get in the car. The United States government has intervened where Negroes' new called a special session of a chase, a cought identified only repeated his order and when White rights were at stake, is the fact that Justice Hugo L. Blackgrand jury to hear testimonies in as Jones was killed like a dog repeated his order and his of Alabama, a member of this highest legal tribunal of thethe case of an officer murdering Monday afternoon by Patrolman pistol, fired five shots, four of nation, wrote the decision which saved Hugh Pierre's life a Negro prisoner. And more interesting is the fact that the entire court con- Several weeks ago, Oscar Smith, der a house fore Johes lay hid-U.S. Supreme Court curred in Justice Black's opinion, thus making his judgmentan employe in a gaming taverning and shot him through the in the case unanimous.

Trial Illegal Because Negroes voted to admit Gaines to the University of Missouri.

Gadalen, Ala Timas March 4, 1989

pronounced upon Hugh Pierre, COMRIEX COLOR QUESTIONS CREATED

Lucy, La Negro, holding his conviction of a Louisiana negro because there
were barred from the grand jury
were barred from the grand jury
was no negro on the grand jury that indicted him for murder The high ribunal. In decision established a precedent that opens the way for endless com-Black plications.

It means that to insure the punishment of a criminal there would be accorded the first lynch- In an exchange of shots, the must be upon the jury someone of the same race as the ac. ng of the year. cused, and thus a highly confusing racial element is entered It must be construed to mean that the Chinaman cannot be convicted unless there is a Chinaman on the jury; that an Indian cannot be convicted unless there is an Indian on the jury since the rights of yellow men and red men who are citizens William Stander were afraid to of the United States, cannot well be construed as differing tell what they knew, and those from the rights of men of other colors.

Then there are men who are neither white nor black nor yellow nor red, particularly in Louisiana, where Octoroons are commonplace. Shall the Octoroon demand a fellow Octoroor upon the jury, and if so, shall precisely the same proportion of white blood and colored blood be demanded?

The attainment of justice is a difficult and complex problem and it would seem clear that new complexities and new elements of a problematical nature have been injected. All of which seems to make for increasing futility and to suggest the thought that the question is not so much the nature of the blood that runs through he veins of a slaver but the fact that he has the blood of one of his fellows upon his hands.

Who might have been familiar with the incidents leading up to cilling would not divulge any in-

Orleans Stirred Over Slaying NEW ORLEANS, Feb. 23 -

NEW ORLEANS, Feb. 23—(A ally shot a three-year-old white NP)—For the first time in the his-girl during an altercation and

he case unanimous.

In St. Bernard parish, was taken mouth at close range.

It will also be remembered that this Alabama justice from his place of employ by a Jonds and an acquaintance, deputy sheriff and later found Robert Dang Field, started an shot. Feeling ran high in the case argument in a secon and con-as no one was able to get definite tinued it of the street outside.

gional conference of NAACP and striking a girl returning branches, was advised by officials home from a grocery store and of the conference to investigate the wounding her superficially.

tion. Those who witnessed the der a porch, and slew him. arrest of Smith by Deputy Sheriff

(ANP) - Because he accident-Louis Engolia, who grawled un-

James B. LaFourche, director of publicity for the Southern Re-

ase in order that it may determ- As the gunman fled, an officer ne whether or not Louisiana and a white youth gave chase. youth was wounded slight'y. Af-The peculiar nature of the in-ter trying for 30 minutes to get cident made it difficult for any-him to come out, Engolia crawlone to get authenticated informa- ed into Jones' hiding place un-

No Negroes on Jury

cles in Louisiana have been somewhat stirred by the recent grounds that negroes were exfrom Lucy, La., charged with kill division on that point. ing an officer of the law attempt- PIERRE IS ing to arrest him. The decision of APPRECIATIVE the Supreme Court was sweeping In his cell in death row where Judge Charles A. Holcombe of the and was declared a complete vic-tory for Maurice Woulfe, white at-torney who argued the case for much pleased with all that had because no negroes sat on his Pierre.

LOCAL DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S COMMENT

ry of St. John the Baptist parish what his attorneys and friends late to raise it after the defendant where the murder was said to were to do for him. have been committed, expressed FAMILY surprise at the decision of the JUBILANT court. He stated that he would The family of Hugh Pierre was ed the motion for a new trial and probably apply for a rehearing and jubilant. One sister, who is to-today passed the death sentence. if it was refused him he would tally blind, wept and laughed Fred S. Leblanc, a former asafter this recommend that the jury aloud at intervals. Another sister sistant district attorney and prescommissioners deliberately place ran quite a distance to carry the ently attorney for the negro, an Negroes on the grand jury panel news from one river town to an-nounced he would take the pase of 20. It is from this panel of other. Albert Pierre, brother of to higher courts. 20 that 12 grand jurors are se- the condemned man, journeyed all lected for the grand jury. District the way to New Orleans to per-Attorney Charles A. Byrne of New sonally thank the Pittsburgh Cour-Opleans stated that the names of ier office for their assistance in Negroes are already being placed the case. He was accompanied to on the grand jury panel. He the office by his sister, Mrs. stated that frequently Negroes had Schexnader, who lives in New Orserved on petty juries but he did leans and works so that what not recall that Negroes had ever little funds she may save may be served on a grand jury. None used to assist her brother. Enter-could be located in New Orleans ing the office of the Courier they who remembered Negroes serving NOTE the I ITST SMILE on a grand jury other than aseen on their faces H. E. Braden, Sr., and the latein many months. Alber Frank Farrell, were on a Federalstated that he felt grand jury which returned an indicated that if an ap-DEFENSE ATTORNEY TALKS

Attorney Maurice, white local at De for theoming as torney in the case who has worked this was not only a stated that he would ask for a the Negro race.

the case was retried. "I do not want to create another 'Scottsboro' affair but we won't go through another kangaroo court." He further stated that if the state did not place enough Negroes on the panel he would have a census of the parish taken and demand a jury

Test Slated Again BATON ROUGE, La., April 12. -(By A. P.)-The right of a negro to a new trial on the grounds that negroes are excluded from

the grand jury that indicted him is to have another test.

The United States supreme court recently ordered a new trial NEW ORLEANS, Mar. 9-Legal circles and news cir-for a Louisiana negro on the

Alexandria In. Town Talk April 15, 1939

gro, convicted here for the murder of W. P. Wales, a former policeman, used the plea before been done for him. He stated that grand jury. District Attorney he had since his conviction in 1936 Dewey J. Sanchez argued that the resigned himself to the "Will of point should have been raised be-District Attorney John E. Fleu-God." He was just waiting on fore the trial and that it was too had been convicted.

Judge Holcombe agreed with the district attorney and dismiss-

NEW ORLEANS-(A N P)_Because he had accidentally shot three-year old white girl during an altercation and wounded a white youth who gave chase, a youth identified only as Jones was killed like a dog Monday afternoon by L. Cohen. He later was exoner-peal were made to the Patrolman Louis Engolia, who ated of the charge brought against public for financial and hiding and shot him through assistance, it would the mouth at close range.

Jones and an acquaintance, Robert L. Dangerfield, started an argument in a saloon and continued his gun and shot at Dangerfield, the bullet going wild and striking a girl returning home from a grocery store and wounding her superficially.

As the gunman fled, an officer and a white youth gave chase. In an exchange of shots, the youth was wounded slightly. After trying for 30 minutes to get him to come out, Engolia crawled into Jones' hiding place under a porch, and slew him.

decision of the U.S. Supreme Court in its reversal of the indicted him. death sentence against Hugh Pierre, crippled Negro farmer Willie White, 39-year-old ne-

on it for practically nothing and really for nothing since the case Case for his brother it on the street outside. Jones drew has been in the Supreme Courtout for the whole of

ndicated him. The Supreme Court

ection permits a new trial.

MEGRO'S PLEA UPHELD IN OPINION BY BLACK ting forth efforts to satisfy the High Court Upsets Indictment tried, to escape conviction, Barred to Race WASHINGTON, Feb 27

Supreme Court set aside day the conviction of Hugh Pierre of Lucy, La., Near who as septemed to has made his living by owning and operating several enterprises in the Race district, he has hang for hurder. Hierre contended They Combined to Make a National Issue of the Hugh P.)—Hugh Pierre, negro given that his conviction was unconstitutional because Negroes were excluded from the grand jury which are cluded from the grand jury which reverse the property of the Hugh P.)—Hugh Pierre, negro given trict as being a Bace-hater and as being unusually unclose in his treatment of Agae hembers.

Pierre Case—Now Another Lawyer Wants

Negroes on Jury more Martello has made his living by owning and operating several enterprises in the Race district, he has reputation throughout the district as being a Bace-hater and as being unusually unclose in his treatment of Agae hembers. Murder Indictment Quashed.

Justice Black wrote the opinion, NEW ORLEANS, La., May 11—(By Leon Lewis for this time composed of 10 white ing of Race citizens. Five years ago olding that the Louisiana Supreme Court "was in error both in affirm-the ANP) - Taking advantage of a decision rendered by men and two negrees-yesterday he is known to have killed a man, ing the conviction of petitioner and the United States Supreme Court, which held that Hugh once more indicted Pierre on a crime for which he was never in falling to hold that the indictment against him should have been Pierre should be re-tried because the jury that convicted ignace Roussell in resisting arrest him for the murder of a white man pealed and re-appealed. His broth- Oct. 1936 'contained no Negroes" and that it er and sister, also small towners, was a policy of the State of Louis entered the picture and gave all Pierre's conviction was based on lision with Martello's car. ana to exclude Negroes from jury their life's savings and what they absence of negroes from the panel service, Edward Palmer, through could raise to Maurice Woulfe, a of the first grand jury that indicthis attorney, Richard A. Dowling New Orleans attorney, also a form- ed him. The negro pleaded innofiled a motion to squash the mur-er small-towner. Woulfe had striv- cent and goes to trial July 17. der indictment against him. Palm-en diligently to get justice for er was indicted for the murder Pierre, with practically no fees. of his estranged wife and her sis-He accepted what litle they could

spare him, most times bearing his This action followed a request own expenses. by William P. Dillion, chairman He started the case toward the of Orleans Parish jury commis-Supreme Court and here is where sioners, to Judge W. J. O'Hara of the half-teacher and half-newspathe criminal district court and perman came in. O. C. W. Taylor, District Attorney Charles Byrne a local public school principal and o "place the names of additional Louisiana representative of the Negroes on the jury wheel." Pittsburgh Courier, took up the

Much ado is being made over the case on the principles involved and recent victor in the Hugh Pierre through the columns of this paper case which is the outgrowth of raised one hundred and fifty dolcooperation between three small lars to assist in the Supreme Court Indignation Of Public Is the city until all merchants in Race town people, a small town farmer, venture. Persistent plugging by a small town attorney and a half-Taylor, the sister, the brother and newspaper man a half-teacher. Lawyer Woulfe resulted in the re-The small town farmer is Hugh cent victory that won a retrial

Pierre, crippled, who lived on the for Peirre and set in motion exe west bank of the Mississippi rivercutive action to niclude Negroes or just above New Orleans in St. all jury services. John the Baptist Parish. A white This case will furnish a significused of the crime. He charged and the meaning to the Negroes from the levee where it had been Woulfe and Mr. Taylor are directly left. It is alleged that he atacked responsible for what is destined result of the slaying last week of shooting took place. Pierre and got the worst of the to be one of the greatest court Nathan Everett, 20 year old youth brawl. As a result one of the cops victories in behalf of the Negro. by John Martello, white Italian close down other Martello enterbrawl. As a resul one of the cops victories in behalf of the Negro. brawl. As a result one of the cops victories in behalf of the Negro. by John Martello, white Italian prises in the Race district and to to Pierre's little farm and demand- to say about it and his statement merchant. ed that he come with them. Pierre was directed to the Attorney Gen- The shooting of the lad occurred The community protest activities refused, because they had no war. eral of the state: "It seems to me in a beer joint operated by Martello are being organized by the rant. When the officer attemped from reading the decision that the to enter the home by force Pierre jury commissioners should call at 2805 Washington street, in the Council of the Southern Negro

Pierre was tried in the home-town court, found guilty and sen-don't think there are enough to Orleans. town court, found guilty and sen- don't think there are enough to tenced to death. The case was ar satisfy the Supreme court of the Martello asserts that in the course capacity.

another chance at life by the U.

S. Supreme Court which reversed his conviction on a rourder charge, More than once has been must stand tried again. must stand trial again.

Supreme court decision which of-

fers a loophole for every Negro

2 Negroes on Jury

charge he fatally shot Constable sentenced in court.

The Supreme Court's reversal of

Turned Into Good Channels

United States." The district attor- of an argument with the youth, ney and Mr. Dillon are equally put-Everett threw a bottle at him. He returned the missile, and when the youth is said to have an own it back, Martello drew has pistol, shot and killed Everett, allegedy in self Alexandria La. Town Talk defense.

Though for the last 10 years or more Martello has made his living

The St. John parish grand jury charged with assaults and shoot-

In another instance, he was seen to shoot and barely miss a boy who was involved in a minor col-

At the first hearing on the case Martello was released on posting a \$2500 bond, despite his previous record of killing and assaults.

It is said by the community that the four Race witnesses who appeared at the hearing to corroborate Martello's version of how the shooting occurred had been promised \$10 each to testify in his favor.

The suspicion of bribery was aroused immediately after the hearing when one of the witnesses is said to have confessed outside of court that he was paid to testify for the merchant.

Steps were immediately taken by tain affidavits from other eye witnesses, showing that the argument in the beer garden was started by Martello, and that he was in no danger when he fired.

NEW ORLEANS, La., Dec. The immediate result of the mur-15 — Public indignation is boycott of the Martello enterprises man named Pierre of stealing his cant chapter in the history of Lou-aroused, and the first buy by the community. Driven by complow two years before being ac- isiana, and probably the South, where you can work" cam-munity indignation, and apparently cused of the crime. He charged and the meaning to the Negroes paign in the history of New afraid of reprisals, Martello has that Pierre had taken the plow of this state is unlimited. Lawyer Orleans has been launched as the closed down the store where the

see that they are not reopened.

to enter the home by force Pierre jury commissioners should can shot him down on the door thresh- upon a large number of Negroes. Gordon district, a thickly populated Youth Congress. A huge mass hold.

In Orleans parish we have a few Race working class are of New meeting Sunday at the First Calvary Baptist church was packed to

Chairman of the activities was

Ernest J. Wright, a young man who is well known and liked throughout the city.

Other leaders participating in the program were: Chummy Wilson president of the New Orleans N.A.A.C.P.; Rev. C. C. Taylor, president of the Freedmen Baptist association, and Edward Strong, secretary of the Southern Negro Youth Congress

Civic and community leaders of New Orleans state that they will direct their efforts toward accomplishing the following measures:

First, to see that John Martello is prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law both for murder and for perjury. Second, to close all the Martello enterprises in the Negro areas. Thirdly, to conduct a "buy where you can work" campaign in the city until all merchants in the neighborhoods employ Race help.

Aiready many white merchants in the Gordon district have moved to employ Race help since the wave of public feeling after the shooting of young Everett first made itself

felt.

Negro Kuns Amuck

SHREVEPORT, LA, Dec. 14.—P
—A negre who reportedly ran amuclioday, driving a truck into a church and critically injuring a white man was shot to death by an arresting officer.

Patrolman Bill Beckett said he shot

the negro. Querbss Lemon, 24, wher

the negro, Queross Lemon, 24, where the latter seized a club and attacked him and another policeman while they were taking the man to jail in an automobil.

Beckett said A. F. Becker a bother-in-law of the police club as critically injured when the negro-jumped into Becker's truck and drays it wilds. into Becker's truck and drove it wildly in circles before crashing into the church. Becker was thrown from the machine

Hold Southern White Man In OF DOOMED NEGRO

CORINTH, Miss., March 9 -ANP) - Wesley Hughes, Tiptor. JACKSON, Miss., May 1-(A)- their just deserts. county white man, was under ar- Mississippi's Supreme Court afrest this week on a murder charge firmed Monday the death sentence South should believe that the peo-

es' companions as Clifford Jones, The justice declared it the duty Rcy Bass and Jim Clark. They of the court to be mindful of the were later released on bonds of danger of community feeling when were later released on bonds of danger of community feeling when distance and nourish their hostile Justice V. J. Griffith, writing the were later released on bonds of danger of community hearing the extreme penalty has been prospected and intolerant view of this question. Preliminary hearing the extreme penalty has been prospected to the supreme Court, and intolerant view of this question; but those who have been often, a spirit of community ventured to the trying conditions geance finds its way into a jury that the court of the supreme Court, and intolerant view of this question; but those who have been often, a spirit of community ventured. The court of the supreme Court, and intolerant view of this question. house here before Justice of the tinued, "in a homicide case wherein since the War Between the States verdict under the forms of the Peace J. E. Grav.

TRIO IS CHARGED WITH

James Malone, 19, and

iff Russell Patters died of natural causes

throughout the entire difficulty until that within which passeth show. "And it is one of the duties tacked turns and slays, little else despite repeated charge of woe." tacked turns and slays, little else despite repeated charge of woe.

of this court to be mindful of this court to be mindful of this court to be mindful of this danger when, in a case less vere jailed today on charges there is presented a case wherein from the D.A.R. because somethey beat and chocked Robert the inadmissable element has pertode to death last sunday.

In this danger when, in a case less than perfectly clear, the extreme penalty has been announced as scrutiny then become the obligation use of its hall for a concert by a the result of a verdict. mn of this court."

shown Ross was unacquainted with nor help anything. Strain and never had met him prior to the fatal meeting; that the deceased had charged Ross with a "fancied wrong," and had "profane-ly persisted in the charge and assaulted appellant with a beer bot-

Instructions granted the state by the trial judge were "harmfully erroneous," the opinion continued, and therefore constituted reversible erGulfport. Miss. Herald March 6, 1939

SOUTH AGAINST IT

who have been sending threats and warnings to negro families, accertain, and the jury do its duty. the court should give offenders

rest this week on a murder charge greferred by County Attorney Hugh Hopfort, following the death and McRaef pesticial of Sam Jennings, colored oil, mild Avorker, who succumbed the lice say, from a pisted month, and provided the service of another in an organic state of another in an organic state of another in an organic state of another in a pisted month, and a pisted month of the Soo Mose Ross, Who Washight County of the death sentence of one convicted murderer and representation of the Soo Mose Ross, Who Washight County of the death sentence of one convicted murder and representation of the Soo Mose Ross, Who Washight County of the death sentence of one convicted murder and representation of the Soo Mose Ross, Who Washight County of the death sentence of one convicted in Killing of Manslaughter County of the death sentence of one convicted in Killing of Manslaughter County of the death sentence of one convicted in Killing of Manslaughter County of the death sentence of one convicted in Killing of Manslaughter County of the death sentence of one convicted in Killing of Manslaughter County of the death sentence of one convicted in Killing of Manslaughter County of the death sentence of another in an organic state of another in the delicate relations between two utterly distinct races. Indiana state the delicate relations between two utterly distinct races finding themselves suddenly conformed with the all the facts disclose that the deceased has been the aggressor, and its dangers and very dark days law, when, under the real facts ceased has been the aggressor, and its dangers and very dark days and the real law of the land, no without cause or provocation know what they know—they have such severe judgment is justifiable.

The court said testimony had gifted Negro singer, will not solve "And when such a verdict has

OUTH AGAINST IT Those whitecappers in the Delta, MISSISSIPPI HIGH Slaying of Negro companied by drawings of cross bones and coffins, have been located; and if the evidence make it

No man anywhere out of the So Mose Ross, Who Washigh Court Intimates

peen returned in a homicide case wherein the inadmissible element he deceased has been the aggresor, and without cause or provocaion, throughout the entire diffisulty until the moment when the party attacked turns and slays, ittle else is needed to make it evilent that there is presented a case wherein the inadmissibl element nas perhaps played a part, and the closest scrutiny then becomes the obligation of this court.

WHITE COMMUTES

sentenced to be hanged tomorrow in-law, Annie Price.

county earlier in the day said the gallows had been constructed and

tence Governor White said he had done so at the request of Judge trict Attorney Walker Broach, Jr., and numerous Clark county citizens.

zens. She in Miller said that Williams had made several unsuccessful attempts to end his life by dashing his head against the cell

Several days ago Governor White, after a hearing, announced his refusal to grant clemency to the negro, who East Mississippi state hospital doctors said had the mind of an average 7-year-old child. The governor 10 days ago went to Quitman to talk with Williams.

Pensacola Fla Journal May 4, 1939

Justice for the Negro

ernor Hugh L. White today commuted to life imprisonment the
the conviction of a negro for killing a white man is
death sentence of Grant Williams, more avidence of the death sentence of Grant Williams, more evidence of the growing regard in the South for the 45-year-old negro who had been rights of the negro before the bar of justice. Just as inat Quitman for killing his mother dicative is the comment of the Jackson (Miss.) Daily Clarion-Ledger, which commends the court and says the times Sheriff C. V. Miller of Clark decision will be welcomed by most white Mississippians

The lackson paper's comment on a matter of supreme was brought here ices and burial.

that plans were complete for the importance to every southern community follows:

execution.

A half-crippled Adams county negro had been converted to be the murder of a white man and was under sentence to be A half-crippled Adams county negro had been convicted of the murder of a white man and was under sentence to be hanged. The supreme court, reversing the conviction and remanding the A. G. Busby, the trial jurist, Dis- case for a new trial, summarized the evidence showing that the convicted negro had never seen the deceased before the fatal meeting, that the deceased mistook him for some other negro who had done him a fancied wrong, that the deceased attacked him with a beer bottle and continued to assault him despite his pleas to bystanders to intervene, and that the negro shot the white man only after trying to get away from him.

The court, intimating that the negro should not have been convicted of any charge more serious than manslaughter, if any condemned the rare instincts in which "a spirit of community vengeance enters into a jury verdict" and re-stated its own responsibility in such apparent cases to scrutinize the testimony carefully.

This decision may give Mississippi some good publicity but, more important, it also is welcomed by most white Mississippians and reflects their views. Cases in which "a spirit of community vengeance" gets into jury verdicts are rare, but when they occur the victims are entitled to and in Mississippi receive protection from the higher courts, and when the evidence does not support the verdict the verdict is set aside.

That is as it should be.

As the negro becomes more and more certain of fair gation. and impartial treatment by white juries and courts, he will become less prone to take the law into his own hands, Each such instance as the Mississippi decision is a step to ward a more wholesome condition in the South.

NEGRO POLITICAL LEADER IS SLAIN

MOUND BAYOU, Miss - (A) Eugene P. Booze, Negro Republican leader, ambushed and stot four times here last night as he was leaving his office died tarly today in a Greenville hospital. His body

Booze before his death blamed the shooting by unidentified persons on "political jealousy" in a local feud in this Mississippi town comprised

wholly of Negroes.

Several weeks ago a sister-in-law of Booze, Stella Montgomery, was shot and killed by peace officers in the home of Booze, where she had taken refuge from officers looking for her. The officers claimed the woman threatened them with a butcher knife and resisted arrest.

Booze was shot down on a main street of this all-Negro community as he was leaving his office. His chauffeur, Andrew Polk, 29, was wounded in the hip. Booze's wife is Republican national committeewoman from Mississippi.

Booze said a half-dozen or more shots were fired at him from the darkness, apparently from behind brick pillars across the street. He said he believed he knew who did he shooting or who instigated it.

Booze summoned the officers when the sister-in-law violated a court order forbidding her to enter nis home.

Feeling was reported to have been running high at the time and it was reported that Mayor Ben Green was raising a fund to make an investi-

Mississippian Slain Few Weeks After Violent Death of Sister-in-Law In Which He Reportedly Figured

MOUND BAYOU, Miss.—(SNS)—This all-colored town was flaming with excitement for the second time in less than a month Tuesday following the ambush slaying of Eugene P. Booze, 61, nationally known Republican leader.

Booze was shot late Monday night on Main street as he was !! !!! eaving his office. White officers from Cleveland and Clarks. dale investigating the shooting said the car in which Booze was iding was riddled with 26 bullet holes, including two charges of buckshot. Booze was wounded twice in the chest, once in the shoulder and once in the abdomen. His chauffeur, Andrew Polk 29. was wounded in the hip, his condition considered not critical DEATH CAME TUESDAY

The political leader's body was returned here from Greenville Miss., for burial after death Tuesday. It had been rushed to a Greenville hospital, where Booze allegedly described the shooting to "political reasons" and repercussions of the slaying of his sister-inlaw, Miss Stella Montgomery, by white peace officers at the Booze home. Booze was said to have summoned the officers who killed the woman when she allegedly threatened him with a butcher knife. Booze, it is stated, called the officers when his sister-in-law violated a court order forbidding her to enter his home.

fired upon in true gangland fashion from the darkness, apparently from behind brick pillars across the street from his office. The victim said he thought he knew who did the shooting or who instigated it. He did not reveal the name of persons he thought responsible for the shooting before his death,

WIFE GOP COMMITTEEMAN

Mr. Booze's wife is Republican National committeeman from the tate of Mississippi

The slaying of Miss Montgomery. presumed by many to have been instigated by Booze, shocked the nation, Miss Montgomery was the Services UHeld In School daughter of Isaiah Montgomery, one of the founders of Mound Bayou, which carried the reputation of being so peaceful as to not require a jail. More than 5,000 persons attended her funeral here early in October.

Interested citizens are seeking a federal inquiry into the fatal shoot- Nov. 17 — Eugene P. ing of the woman, it was confirmed Mound Bayou, was quoted as saying officers had no direct cause for kill- graces of this town during ing Miss Montgomery. The deceased woman lived in Mound Bayou and as a Demócratic leader.

MISSISSIPPI

AMBUSH-KILLING

MOUND BAYOU, Miss. - (AP) ed soon in the ambush-killing of white pastor from Clarksdale of the Eugene P. Booze, Mississippi Re- Episcopal faith was urged to come

Booze as he left his office Monday night. His chauffeur was slightly The body was interred in Mound

Booze was a member of the State in his pioneer work. Republican Committee for many Considered to be wealthy, Booze years. His widow is nepublican is thought to have suffered some

several weeks ago when she vio-the slaying of Miss Estella Montlated a court order prohibiting her gomery who clung to the last parcel from entering the Negro's home.

ing towns and curiosity seekers formed the audience.

Father Morgan, pastor of Trinity Episcopal church of which Booze was a member, was absent from Deputy Sheriff E. S. Dempsey, of the city, and other ministers re-Cleveland, said arrests were expect. fused to officiate at the rites. A publican leader, in this all-Negro to Mound Bayou and perform the Shots from the darkness felled services.

Buried in Town

wounded. Deputy Dempsey said Bayou where Booze came as a Booze gave them enough evidence before his death yesterday morning to enable them to make arrests soon. Montgomery, founder of the town,

years. His widow is nepublican is thought to have suffered some national committeewoman from financial reverses within the past Mississippi.

Booze's sister-in-law, Estelle Monty year which is attributed to his breagerness to get entire control of gomery, was shot and killed by eagerness to get entire control of deputies sheriff at Booze's house the Montgomery estate, resulting in of her father's property.

Townsmen believing that Booze "felt fully satisfied" over the tragic death of Miss Montgomery turned against him, and out of this hatred an ambush plot was hatched to slay him at the first opportunity. He was murdered early Tuesday night, Nov 7 as he was leaving his office or West Main street.

Two Fired Shots

District Attorney Ereek P. Rice of Clarksdale and County Attorney Edward Green, both white, who came here to investigate the murder, found that two men fired shots at Booze. One used a shotgun that put 25 had pellifts in hist bdy, and the other used a revolver that found its mark at heart four times. They were masked. Two employes of Booze Andrew Polk his chaustons. Booze, Andrew Polk, his chauffeur and Joseph Buie, were with him when he was attacked. Polk received minor wounds and Buie escaped unhurt. Both were unable to identify the assailants.

It is the consensus of opinion that the murderers were from another town. However, local authorities are conducting their own investigation and seeking clews with the hope of apprehending the slayers.

Mrs. Booze, widow of the dead man, has not revealed any information regarding the disposition of his will. Booze is survived by three brothers, Fred and Mansfield of Peoria, Ill., and Charles Booze; a sister, Prenna Snelson, and daughter. Mrs. Eugene Woods.

Chapel Of Which Booze

Was A Trustee
(PICTURES ON PAGE 4)

MOUND BAYOU, Miss. this week. Mayor B. A. Green, of Booze, once in the good its pioneer days, went to According to reports, Booze was St. Louis, Mo., and was recognized his grave here last Sunday a much despised man.

He had introduced crime in its ugliest form to a community that had long prided itself in ot having a jailhouse.

Funeral services were held at the Bolivar County Training school of which he was a trustee, and about 500 people, mostly from neighbor-

Planter Questioned



FRED MILLER

-Well known planter of Mound Bayou, Miss., and one of the first citizens of this all-calment town, was questioned in connection with the mobils slaving of Eugene P Booze, 53-year old Mississippi Republican State Committeeman, by Attorney E. H. Green, of Boivar County, and District Attorney Greek P. Rice, Clarksdale, Miss., but was released by the officials a few hours later after convincing them he had no part in the fatal shooting.

Mr. Miller was in Memphis Wed-

nesday, the day following Mr. Booze's death, but rould not comment on the case. How Vice-Mayor of Mound Bayou, and a strong supporter of the present Mayor, Benjamin A. Greene. Although Greene and Miller express. ed strong resentment against the slaving of Miss Stella Montgomery by white officers arought into Mound Bayou by Booze six weeks prior to his own violent death, they urged, at the public mass meeting the townsmen to mentain law and order. It is generally believed that Booze was a victim of revengeful wrath that grew out of the hilling of his sister-in-law.

Funeral services for the political leader were scheduled to be held Sunday of this week. Following his death in a Greenillye, Miss. hospital, the remains of Mr. Booze were shipped to Clarksdale, pending completion of funeral arrangeby white officers brought into

ing completion of funeral arrange-

Whether Booze's death marks a close to the bitter feud that has existed for many years netween his family and that of the late I. T.

Monigomery, co-founder of Mound Bayon, will depend upon the attitude of Mrs. Mary P. Booze, widow, it is generally believed,

> Johnson City, Tonn Press November 7, 1939

Negro Voting Boss Is Slain

Republican Leader Lays Ambush To Jealousy

MOUND BAYOU, Miss., Nov. 7. P)-Eugene P. Booze, negro Republican leader, ambushed and shot four times last night as he was leaving his office, died today in a Greenville hospital.

Booze before his death blamed the shooting by unidentified persons on "political jealousy" in a local feud in this Mississippi town comprised wholly of negroes.

Several weeks ago a sister-inlaw of Booze, Stella Montgomery, was shot and killed by peace officers in the home of Booze, where she had taken refuge from officers looking for her. The officers claimed the woman threatened them with a butcher knife and resisted arrest.

Booze was shot on a main street of the community as he was leaving his office. His chauffeur, Andrew Polk, 29, was wounded in the hip. Booze's wife is Republican national committeewoman from Mississippi.

Hospital surgeons said Booze suffered two wounds in the chest, one in the shoulder and another in the abdomen. Polk's hip wound was not considered dangerous.

Booze said a half-dozen or more shots were fired at him from the darkness, apparently from behind brick pillars across the street.

Officers investigated last night's affray but Deputy Sheriff A. C. Bearman of Cleveland said "no one knows yet who did the shooting." District Attorney Greek Rice of Clarksdale went to the scene immediately.

Jackson, Hiss News FROM THE PICATURE TTEM-Last year more than 500 people were killed in Mississippi. To be exact 535. These deaths were not from automobile accidents. They were deaths classed as homicides. congress pass a law to put a stop to it, or to remove the cause (whiskey) that caused more than half of them. But, two or three negroes were lynched and the President and his wife went on record as favoring the notorious anti-lynching bill cumbed, rule say, from a pistol that tied congress hog-fashion last wound though the neck suffered session, and will do the same thing a week ago.

have been perpetrated in this and one of the men lifed, the built and a sister of Mrs. Mary C. Boore, other states. We do say this, that there have been crimes committed by men for which lynching or any other form of punishment was too good, both for the criminal and sogod, both for the criminal

compared with deaths caused from Peace J. E. Grav other revengeful acts, but for a political plum, the issue is overripe and even Mrs. Roosevelt has to do a little missionary work, politically hospeaking, by advising thousands of her colored friends that she is in favor of bringing the issue up and

passing it. The anti-lynching bill cannot be classed as a thing in the world but a political issue. As we stated, it is not a growing menace, it is on the decline and there is absolutely no reason to aggravate the matter further. If there is anything that will disrupt the Democratic party passage of such a bill will. Possibly that is one reason the Republicans would like to see it go over.

CORINTE yet they had no political signifi- - Wesley Hughes, Tipton county cance. No effort was made to have white man, was under arrest this congress pass a law to put a stop to week on a murder charge pre-

competent to administer justice will dance hall, he was hailed by four take part in many of them that white men, and as he approached have been perpetrated in this and one of the men fired, the bullet

the creation of a disturbance much Jones, Roy Bass and Jim Clark. worse than lynching itself. A man They were later released on bonds

Investigate Death of Estella Montgomery

MOUND BAYOU, Miss.—charter, the Rev. H. M. Knowley, (ANP) — Last Sunday as Franklin, Port Gipson; Mrs. T. B. more than 5,000 mourners Walker, local school principal and crowded Bethel A. M. E. Mrs. Katie Ailes, grand high prieschurch here to pay their last tribute at the bier of Estella Montgomery, a request was sent

from St. Louis, Mo., to Attorney General Frank Murphy of the U. S. department of justice, for an investigation into the fatal shooting of Miss Montgomery on October 1, at the Mound Bayou home of her brother-in-law, Eugene P.

The letter to the attorney general was sent by G R. Fox of St. Louis, Miss Montgomery's secretary and invested by her with power of attorney. Here on a visit from her home in St. Louis, Miss Montgomery was reportedly shot nine times by two white deputy sheriffs, in the presence of Booze.

According to reports of the tragsession, and will do the same thing a week ago.

again and again, if it comes to the floor for discussion.

Lynching as a means of administering justice or getting revenge is odious to us. We do not like it. We do not think men who are safe and that as Jennings passed a colored down the carried deduction with a butcher knife. They claim to have fired in self degenerate, to administer justice will depose bell. As your helds ago.

Jennings was shot lest Wednest to the Booze home to force Miss Montgomery to leave, and after they broke down the carried door she menaced that as Jennings passed a colored fense.

Miss Enver were the double of the shell o edy, the sheriffs went to the Booze

Miss Booze was the daughter of Isaiah Montgomery, one of the founders of this all-Negro town.

To bring to public attention and Ed Morgan. Officers named Bayou Mayor B. A. Green, the again the anti-lynching bill, means Hughes' companions as Clifford body will be held here for 10 or 15 days, pending the investigation, after which time it will be shipped is not likely to be lynched if he is of \$500 each. Preliminary hearing Green was reported as contendto St. Louis for burial. Mayor halfway human in his criminal career. And, too, that form of punishment is on the decline; in fact,
it has faded into insignificance as
it has faded into insignificance as
Peace J. E. Gray insufficient evidence. It was also stated that the victim was shot in the back.

Fox stated in his letter to Attorney General Murphy: . . . "As official representative of Estella Montgomery, I would ask the department of justice to investigate the true conditions at Mound Bay-ou and to institute immediately such steps as may be necessary to bring to a speedy trial all persons who are implicated in the brutal and untimely death of Estella Montgomery."

At last Sunday's funeral services Want Attorney General to Bethel church pastor and others on program were: Fred Miller, cotton buyer; Dr. A. O. Pernell, pastor, First Baptist church, Mound Bayou; the Rev. A. W. Walker Amito, La.; W. F. Davis, local planter; the Rev. A. A. Thompson, pastor, Mt. Olive Baptist MOUND BAYOU, Miss.—church; the Rev. H. M. Knowley,

tess, Knight and Daughters of Tabor.

or.

Miss Montgomery was prominent in givic and political circles in Meund Balou. She was a prominent Democrat and would often hold political mass meetings attracting thousands di Negroes about her. She also busied her self in religious attivities.

After finishing her public school work at Mound Bayon she took college work at Alcord a and M college and has attraced some of the laxest schools in America She was to one time special assistant to ner father when he and the late George Banks were in business. business.

Miss Montgomery is survived by three sisters, Mrs. Mary C. Booze, Mrs. Eva P. Canton and Miss Lillie Montgomery; one son and daughter, Harvey Kent, St. Louis, and Mattie Wellington of Lebanon,

FARMER CONVICTED Gets 15 Years In Prison Special to The Commercial Appeal

CORINTH, Miss, Oct. 20.—Wes-ley Hughes, Tippah County farmer was found guilty of the fatal shooting of Sam Jennings, negro employe of Buckeye Cotton Oil Co., by a Circuit Court jury today. The jury recommended mercy and Judge Claud Clayton of Tupelo sentenced Hughes to 15 years in the penitentiary.

This is one of the few cases on record in Alcorn County where white man was convicted of killing a negro.

Jennings was killed last February in front of a dance hall in South Corinth. Hughes and three companions, Jim Clark, Lloyd Bass and Clifford Jones, was backing out of the dance hall driveway as Jennings passed on his way home from work. One of the men called the negro to the car and after a few words, a shot was fired and Jennings fell, mortally wounded.

The case was tried twice during this term of court. The first jury failed to agree, and Judge Clayton extended court one week and reset the case for last Thursday. Testimony and argument consumed the day and the jury got the case late

COLORED LEADER all-negro town. He recently was SLAIN; 2D DEATH elected for his 10th consecutive term as mayor.

Eugene P. Booze, Negro Republicar of Booze, member of the Missisleader who was shot from ambust sippi Republican state committee here last night as he was leaving his office, died today in a Greenville hos pital.

Booze, before he died, attributed to reveal the results of the in-

the shooting to political jealousy in quiry," he said.

a local feud in this toom comprised The Booze killing followed the wholly of Negroes. His chauffeur death of Stella Montgomery, St.

a court order to stay out of the Booze groes over the Montgomery wom-

NEGRO OFFICIALS AT MOUND BAYOU

Special to The Times-Picayune)
Clarksdale, Miss., Nov. 9.— "Mound Bayou's best citizens de plore recent killings Othere and would like to assure friends of the all-negro town in all parts of the United States that the experiment undertaken in Mound Bayou for several decades to prove that negroes can govern themselves will go on," Benjamin A. Green, negro may n of Moural Bayou, declared today Bolivar county authorities meanwhile continued to seek for the slayers of Eugene Hode, negro

Republican leader, who was shot from ambush at Mound Bayou Monday night and who died Tuesday morning at a negro hospital at Greenville.

"Mound Bayou is a monument humble in its nature to the faith. hope and intelligent leadership of the negro race," he said. "The tragedies which have occurred in Mound Bayou, the first in the town's history, will not stop our efforts to prove that the negro is capable of self-government."

Mound Bayou has returned to normal life after the upheaval resulting from the slaying of Booze,

Green said. Green, first male child born in Mound Bayou, is the son of Benjamin T. Green, cofounder of the

IN FEUD POLITICS County Attorney E. H. Green of Cleveland said today no arrests Mound Bayou, Miss., Nov. 7 (P).- have been made for the slaying

Andrew Polk 19, was wounded.

Several weeks ago a sister-in-law of Booze, Stella Montgomery, was shot and killed by police in Booze's home. Officers declared the bought threatened them with a butcher knife when they tried to arrest her for violating the death of Booze might have resulted from ill-feeling among negative stay out of the Booze arrest over the Montgomery, St. Louis negro woman and Booze's sister-in-law, who was shot when attacked officers with a butcher knife during the early part of October. Officers said that while the death of Booze might have resulted from ill-feeling among negative and the stay out of the Booze over the Montgomery, St. an's death, there is no evidence yet to link the two deaths.

The Montgomery woman was slain at Booze's home, which she was forbidden to enter on a court order. Officers had a warrant for her arrest when she was slain. She was a sister of Mary Booze, Booze's widow, who is Republican national committeewoman from Mississippi.

Mayor Green raised a fund among negroes to investigate the killing of Stella Montgomery. The case was dropped several weeks

Eugene P. Booze, Leading Citizen, Is Slain From

Ambush. 39 MOUND BAYOU, Miss., Nov. 7. (P)—The half-century-old calm of this all-black community, nationally known as an example of negro thrift and self-government, was deeply stirred today by the ambush slaying of the town's leading Figure P. Booze, son-in-law of Isalan T. Montgomery, former body servant to President Jefferson Davis of the Confeder-acy, and the town founder.

White officers from Cleveland and Clarksdale descended upon the town today to investigate the killing, carried out last night in the approved gangster style. Booze's car was riddled by 26 bullet holes, including two charges of buckshot.

It was one of the few major crimes in the 52-year-old history of the town, so law-abiding that it got along without a full-time neace officer or courts, and a few years ago proudly tore down its jail as unnecessary.

Booze, whose wife is Republican national committeewoman from Mississippi, and one of the best known negro women in the United States, and who himself was a member of the Republican state central committee, lived long enough in a Greenville, Miss., hospital to allegedly ascribe the slaying to "political reason," which reference was not explained. He died early today, the body being returned here for burial.

SEES GANGSTERS HANDS IN KILLING AT, MOUND BAYOU

Rice Sifting Dying Statements of Booze, Leader

of Negroes

(Special to The Times-Picayune)
Clarksdale, Miss., Nov. 8.—Bolivar county officials investigating the death of Eugene P. Booze at Mound Bayou today sifted facts obained in dying statements of the negro Republican leader. Booze, who died Tuesday at a negro hospital at Greenville as the result of bullets poured into him in front of his law office at Mound Bayou Monday night, gave information that may lead to arrests, District Attorney Greek L. Rice declared here today. Rice refused to divulge the nature of the Booze disclosures. Today several suspects were questioned.

Bolivar county authorities are working on the theory that the victim may have been slain by gangsters imported to Mississippi by Booze's enemies, District Attorney Rice said. He added that this was only a theory, but a number of factors in the case indicated that the killing might have been done by professional

Probably Dozen Involved

"Probably a dozen persons are involved in the killing," District Attorney Rice said. "It was the result of a political feud."

Fred Miller, Mound Bayou newspaperman and bookkeeper,

held for 24 hours in the Coahoma county jail at Clarksdale for investigation in connection with the

and relatives from the North.

Mound Bayou, which has been in a turmoil since the death of Booze, returned to normal today. Guards stationed there last night by Bolivar county authorities were recalled to Cleveland.

The killing of Booze has increased interest in the all-negro town and tourists are flocking there, a report from the town said. Mound Bayou was established by the late Isaiah T. Montgomery, former slave and body servant of President Jefferson Davis of the Confederacy, and his cousin, Benjamin T. Green, in 1887. Booze was a son-in-law of Montgomery.

The idea of an all-negro settlement had its conception before the War Between the States on Brierfield Plantation, owned by Davis, where Montgomery was a slave. The first settlement was made in 1865 on the Brierfield Plantation, 21 miles south of Vicksburg.

Ousted by Floods

After operating successfully for 20 years, the colony was a andoned because of recurrent floods.

The majority of the inhabitants went to Mound Bayou when Major George W. McGinnis, in charge of the land department of the Yazoo and Mississippi Valley railroad, invited Montgomery and his followers to locate there. The first settlers went in July of 1887. In 1898 the village of Mound Bayou, which numbered 183 persons, was incorporated. In 1912 the village was given the status of a town. Since that time it has operated under an aldermanic form of government. It now has 1000 inhabitants.

For Mound Bayou's Good

Almost from the time of its founding liberty today on instructions of Mound Bayou, all-negro community of Mis the district attorney. Miller es- sissippi, has been free of crimes of violence tablished "an air-tight alibi." Rice said.

Funeral services for Booze will probably be held Sunday pending arrival of a number of friends of the dead proper published. The dead proper published is sissippi, has been free of chines of violence and be seen a model of what community can be from a standpoint or law observance and neighborliness. A flw weeks ago a daughter of the town's founder was ghot to death by officers in the home of her the dead negro political leader shot to death by officers in the home of her brother-in-law, a person of considerable political influence in the community, who had

obtained a warrant for her arrest.

Monday night this same political leader was shot to death from ambush on the main street of the town. It may develop that the latest slaying was an outgrowth of the first and of intense feeling faid to exist in the community. In any event, it is important that Mississippi authorities make every e fort to bring the slayers to justice and to reveal the facts of both slayings. Under no circumstances should the two incidents be dismissed as merely difficulties between negroes in which the state has no interest.

Strict and impartial law enforcement has a major stake in what has occurred at Mound Bayou, and it is to the state's interest as well as for the good of Mound Bayou that Mississippi's judicial processes exhaustively examine and act in the present situation, not only that justice be done, but that present feeling be prevented from. developing to the point where it becomes a feud and exacts feudal price,

VICTIM IN REVENGE PLOT



Eugene P. Booze and his wife, Mrs. Mary C. Booze, National Republican Committeewoman from Mississippi, on the steps of their nome in Mound Bayou, where Booze was shot and seriously wounded Monday as a repercussion of the recent killing by white officers of his ister-in-law, Miss Estella Montgomery. Following the tragedy citiens had urged Booze to leave the city. His assailant escaped and unknown.—Defender photo.

Arrest Two In Booze Muraer

BULLETIN

News reaching St. Louis at 6 p. m. Thursday night was to the effect that a machine gur was evidently used in the slay ing of Eugene P. Booze, as 2' bullet holes were found in hi. automobile.

BULLETIN

Keports reaching St. Louis at press time are to the effect that two suspects have been arrested in the mysterious slaying of Eugene P. Booze.

MOUND BAYOU, Miss. (Special)—Finis was written in the colorful career of Eugene P. Booze early Tuesday morning, when gunshot wounds received Monday night proved fatal, to Booze as he lay in the Kings Daughter's hospital in Greenville. cial)-Finis was written in the Four slugs had been fired into his body as he left his Mound Bayou office on Monday night. One of the slugs intended by the ambushed assassin for Booze landed in the body of Andrew Polk, Booze's chauffeur, and he is recovering in the hospital.

Ereek P. Rice, district attorney and Edward Green, county attorney, both white law officials of Clarksdale were on the scene early Tuesday morning to conduct an investigation

VIRTUALLY USTRACIZED

Since the slaving of Miss Estelle Montgomery here by white officers called by Booze to oust her from her father's home, Booze has practically walked alone in the town. At a meeting attended by over 500 last week, irate citizens demanded that Booze be banished from the town, as "He sets a bad example for his influence for good and respect in the community has been destroyed by the part he played in dence was formally introduced. accomplishing the death of his

Booze has since the death of tives arrive from New York, the late Isaiah T. Montgomery, he used the estate for his own for Founder Montgomery. Stella benefit, instead of as her father had wished.

Bookkeeper Faces Quizzing

MOUND BAYOU, Miss., Nov. 7 .-Dist. Atty. Greek P. Rice of Clarks dale announced tonight the detention of Fred Miller, a 45-year-old negro bookkeeper for questioning as the calm of this all-negro community was stirred by the ambust slaying last night of Eugene P Booze, 53, negro Republican leader in Mississippi, and the son-in-law of Isaiah T. Montgomery, former

early today of Booze in a Greenville hospital, Mr. Rice said Miller was arrested at Clarksdale this morning by city police on his orders and taken to an unannounced jail. Miller was questioned tonight.

When Booze's car was riddled by 26 shot as he stepped from his law office with the driver of his car, Andrew Polk, and was struck four times by blasts from shotguns, it was one of the few major crimes in the 52-year-old history of the town, so law-abiding that its jail was torn down a new years ago as unneces-

Booze, whose wife is Republican National Committeewoman from Mississippi and who himself was a member of the Republican State Central Committee since 1924, lived long enough in the hospital last night to ascribe the shooting to "political jealousy," on which he did not elaborate.

Meanwhile, Mr. Rice said he believed there was more than one assailant and that he had "some valas "He sets a bad example for the youth of the Race" and that work. Coroner C. C. Thweatt said he would hold an inquest tomorrow or Thursday, as soon as the evi-

Booze's body was returned here wife's sister, charged the angry this morning for funeral services which will not be held until rela-

The killing was the second viohandled the vast Montgomery lent death here recently, and one estates here. There had always of the few in 40 years since an been a feud between Miss Mont- "outsider" murdered Benjamin T. gomery and Booze as she claimed Green, father of the present may-

Booze, daughter of Montgomery and sister-in-law to Book, was killed six weeks ago by t killed six weeks ago by the officers when she resisted a fest with butcher knives in Booze's house, after he called officers the ject her. She had been banned from the house toy a court order and had gone to St. Louis, but retibled to re-enter Booze's property.

Citizens under leadership of Mayor Green later began collecting a fund to investigate the death.

Both pistol bullets and buckshot.

Both pistol bullets and buckshot were taken from Booze's body, his automobile being penetrated from side and rear. Polk, the driver was shot in the hip.

Montgomery, slave in the Davis household and freed by the war, was chosen by Joseph Davis, elder brother of the President of the Confederacy, to found a plantation and all-negro colony to unite liberated slaves. He established this for 13 years on the old Davis planta-

Later through aid of the Yazoo and Mississippi Railway Mound Bayou was chosen in 1887, and 30,-000 acres of inpenetrable brush cane and timber was set aside for the experiment. Of many such projects attempted, this was the most successful.

Mound Bayou has grown to 1000 population, with 8000 negroes living on farms adjacent. The negroes have been self-governing, and their boast is they have lived with complete self-respect, and wellbeing.

Until his death in 1924 at the age of 80, Montgomery ruled the community with an even hand, virtually stamping out all crime through educational methods.

Sister Of

Victim Was Daughter Of Montgomery

MOUND BAYOU, Miss.-(ANP) Miss Stella Montgomery, 45, sister of Mrs. E. P. Booze, Republi-

butcher knife when they sought heat this weak to serve a warrant upon her at the

Mr. Booze. Miss Montgomery, who "brutal murder." is understood to have been a graduate of Oberlin college, believed her brother-in-law was the cause of her father's death a dozen or so he had refused to work degun more than 50 years ago by Isaiah T. Montgomery, that he (Booze) assumed authority and discarded the Mound Bayou."

Subject ONLY TO zomery but Mr. Booze was exoner-

Since then she took up residence lsewhere, returning here only or visits. Mr. Booze, a year ago, obained a court order forbidding her o enter his home. A few days ago the came here from St. Louis and the arrest warrant was issued for riolation of that order.

NINE SHOTS FIRED

Officers said they went to the Booze home about 11:30 Sunday

night and when they crashed hrough a door she refused to open she tried to attack them with a butcher knife and a switch. Nine shots were fired, four striking and killing Miss Montgomery.

Mr. Booze, who said he witnessed the shooting, asserted that "if the officers hadn't acted instantly they, instead of Stella Montgomery, would have been killed

AROUSED: RAP

can national committeewoman for Mississippi, and daughter of Isaiah Montgomery who founded this all-a preliminary heaving which ab-States Department of Justice, of Negro town in 1888 was shot and solved omicers of blame in the Washington, D. C., implored the Kent (Miss Montgomery who founded the solved of the Montgomery who founded this all-a preliminary heaving which ab-States Department of Justice, of and guidance, I instructed Harvey on his wife, sister of Miss Montgomery who founded the solved of the Montgomery who founded this all-a preliminary heaving which ab-States Department of Justice, of and guidance, I instructed Harvey on his wife, sister of Miss Montgomery who founded the solved of the Montgomery who founded this all-a preliminary heaving which ab-States Department of Justice, of and guidance, I instructed Harvey on his wife, sister of Miss Montgomery who founded the solved of the Montgomery who founded this all-a preliminary heaving which ab-States Department of Justice, of and guidance, I instructed Harvey on his wife, sister of Miss Montgomery who founded this all-a preliminary heaving which ab-States Department of Justice, of and guidance, I instructed Harvey on his wife, sister of Miss Montgomery who founded this all-a preliminary heaving the hyperdermic needle and guidance, I instructed Harvey on his wife, sister of Miss Montgomery who founded this all-a preliminary heaving the hyperdermic needle and guidance, I instructed Harvey on his wife, sister of Miss Montgomery who founded this all-a preliminary heaving the hyperdermic needle and guidance, I instructed Harvey on his wife, sister of Miss Montgomery who founded this all-a preliminary heaving the hyperdermic needle and guidance, I instructed Harvey on his wife, sister of Miss Montgomery who founded the hyperdermic needle hyperdermic killed by two white officers while wanton slaying of Miss Estella federal government to intervene Kent (Miss Montgomery's son and gomery, and also on the younger allegedly resisting arrest Sunday Montgomery, 57, daughter of Italiah ing of Miss Montgomery at Mound ing of Miss Montgomery a

Booze house. The husband of Mrs. ing of Miss Montgomery by white sheriff's deputies. They stated that ficials of the federal government other vicious and brutal acts, in-Booze is the state Republican national committeeman.

STANDING FEUD

Booze is the state Republican national committeeman.

STANDING FEUD

Events leading up to the slaying Spoken in denouncing and denouncing and brutal acts, in the state of the federal government of the vicious and brutal acts, in cluding murders. The above active the most of the federal government of the federal Events leading up to the slaying Saturday night, have been out-down, Miss Montgomery controll which had been expressed by Miss SEIZED AUTHORITY are the result of a long standing spoken in denouncing what has ed them with a butcher knife and Montgomery on many occasions Continuing his standing to the standard of them. are the result of a long standing been termed as nothing what has cut one of them.

feud between Miss Montgomery who "brutal murder"

G. O. P. NATIONAL

years ago, She succeeded in bring, she had refused to vacate the home Mrs. Booze is Republican national SUBJECT ONLY TO vector ago: She succeeded in bring, she had refused to vacate the home with the fact committeewoman from Mrs. Booze to trial on charges which her father had built, and ing Mr. Booze to trial on charges which her father had built, and mrs. Booze is Republican national U. S. GOVERNMENT that the jurisdiction of the State Mr. Fox's letter to Attorney Mr. Fox's letter continues to dis-

T Union V

R. Fox, Secretary of Slain Woman, Makes Sensational Charges to Attorney-General-Asserts Eugene Booze Seized Authority. BE E. N. DAVIS

(Staff Correspondent)

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Oct. 12.-G. R. Fox, 1438 Pendleton street, this city, appointed secretary to Estella Montgom-MOUND BAYOU, Miss., Oct. 12 ery January 11, this year, and invested with power of that Booze persecuted the inhabi-

been warned to stay out of Bolivar ment in the interest of 'law and as attested by the verdict of the Citizens, aroused over the slay- located, was shot nine times by further notice from the proper of the general store and committing

Montgomery.

ONLY SOURCE OF GUIDANCE

Fox wrote:

and which was in accord with the Booze, Fox writes: work begun more than 50 years

this secret, he states his letter pi.
to the aborney general reads "In concluion, as official repre-

"As the sudden death of Miss tion of the Negro slave to a knowl- conditions at Mound Bayou and to Montgomery removed from the edge of American citizenship, such institute immediately such steps as

cal experience in the development of their own institutions.

"By virtue of the location of Mound Bayou on Ghoctaw Indian lands in the 'territory,' not the state, of Mississippi, the inhabitants had recourse to the federal courts of the United States government for redress.

ONLY THREE PESRONS KNEW

"This information was possessed by three persons only in Mound Bayou; namely, Estelle Montgomery, Eugene Booze and Benjamin Green, mayor of Mound Bayou, appointed by Booze and a confederate of Booze."

Mr. Fox proceeds from this point on to level his charges, supported by the word of the dead woman, at Booze, brother-in-law of the slain woman. He writes:

"It was with this knowledge county in which Mound Bayou is order' to remain in force until court, burning the post office and

Continuing his attack on Mr.

unmolested by virtue of the fact of having poisoned Isaiah Mont- which she felt was rightfully hers. General Murphy contains a bitter close some little known information of having poisoned Isaiah Mont- which she felt was rightfully hers. and criminal indictment of Mr. tion about Mound Bayou. Accord- Juli of Mexico and from Vicks-Booze, one of the most prominent ing to the story he tells, Mound ourg on the west to Meridian on political and civic figures in the Bayou, founded on lands belong- he east, but did not extend to state of Mississippi. It contains ing to the Choctaw Indians in the the 'Territory of Mississippi,' matter which doubtless would not "territory," not the state, of Mis- which includes the Choctaw lands, have been made public except for sissippi, is still subject to control Northwest Territory of the Misthe extraordinary situation creat-of the federal government. Only sissippi, and the Chickasaw lands, ed by the tragic death of Miss three persons are in possesion of 'Northeast Territory' of Mississip-

> sentative of Estelle Montgomery, To Attorney General Murphy Mr | Mound Bayou was founded | Justice to investigate the true knowledge to be gained by practi- may be necessary to bring to a

general, Fox Fox wrote Benjamin

STARTS PROBE Montgom-

he remains of the interred late father

Torture Victim Is Burned at Stake; Body Found Near Gay Night Resort the body-and the murderers ig-

Solve Murder Mystery .

Dewey Aides Join Inquiry

an automobile parked on Hudson Terrace, a roadway parallel with the Palisades, about 150 feet from where the body was found.

His coat, vest and hat were taken off and thrown on the ground, the police deduced, after which the man

was wired to the tree. A large

turkish towel was wrapped around his head and secured at the neck with a strongly knotted tie. Matches were placed in each pocket and the trousers were dropped to drape around the victim's ankles. Then,

Fort Lee, N. J., June 1 Tied to a tree on the New Jersey Dewey Aides Join Attempt to rived. Palisades, the charred body of a middle-aged man, possibly a Dewey witness, confronted police today with the most vicious murhad been tortured by fire, then Burned beyond recognition, the charge. burned at the stake while hun-dreds danced and dined only 200 body of a middle-aged man, appar-

onto the highway leading to In- plates and bridges. terstate Park near here.

packages of paper matches were line, Dr. Raphael Gilady, county glasses. stuffed in his pockets and a huge bunch tied to his left foot, from physician, reported. which his assailants had removed shoe and sock.

The killers did not rely entirely on the matches, but soaked the victim's clothing with gasoline. Their method was so effective that flames spread outward into that flames spread outward into the scene and attempted unsuccessfully. A more did not rely entirely and economically. formed. Lieutenant William Graff-No money was found.

The man was about 50 years old, signed to Mr. Dewey, and Detective partly bald, weighed some 150 years old, that flames spread outward into that maines spread outward into sames Casimore nurried to the the police said.

the grass for 30 feet, and the 30scene and attempted unsuccessfully. A worn gray felt hat, found with
foot tree was scorched almost to to identify the murdered man as the coat and vest, bore inside the
the top.

The gasoline can, which bore by Mr. Dewey. the name of a Brooklyn firm, was found near the body.

Body, Wired to Tree, Found in Woods Near Palisades-

stick matches rested beside the gasoline can when the police ar-

der of a dicade. With a towel was only 200 feet from a light lice, and detectives in charge of Chief of County Detectives Henry fle his cries, the helpless victim

FORT LEE, N. J., June 13.— B. Lockwood arrived and took

The man had been saturated with

In the coat and near it the police An autopsy showed the man had found two pair of eyeglasses, one The man, believed by police to been dead about ten hours when pince-nez and the other tortoisehave been a resident of Brooklyn, the body was found. He was alive shell, both of the type sold in lowhave been a resident of Brooklyn, the body was related to his price department stores. The occu-had been strapped tightly to a tree when the murderers set fire to his price department stores. The occu-had been strapped tightly to a tree when the murderers set fire to his price department stores. The occu-had been strapped tightly to a tree when the murderers set fire to his price department stores. The occu-had been strapped tightly to a tree when the murderers set fire to his price department stores. The occu-had been strapped tightly to a tree when the murderers set fire to his price department stores. with radio wire. Hundreds of clothing after soaking it was gaso-case said he had not sold the

Among other effects were a worn gold watch, a black enamel cigarette case containing two cigarettes cut On the chance that the victim in half and a green pocket knife. The foot burning, police be- might be connected with one of Dis- From the half cigarettes the police lieved, might have been a torture trict Attorney Thomas E. Dewey's deduced the victim might have been lieved, might have been a torture trict Attorney Thomas E. Dewey's a waiter. Waiters, they explained, which preceded the actual torch racket investigations, the New often carry half cigarettes so they York prosecutor's office was in-can smoke briefly and economically.

reconstructed the crime, the mur-the murdered man.

the police believe, he was sprinklered with gasoline—a partly empty can of the fluid was found near ATTIRE GASOLINE SCAKED nited his clothing with matches. A

Fire Burned Briefly

The body was found by a WPA tree, in dense woods along the edge feet in the air and had seared a the clothing were checked in an atwacthmen. It was burned beyond of the Palisades in Palisades Intergraph of the Palisades in Palisades Intergraph of the Park, about 300 feet north of "Murder by fire," declared Caperal Ca

They expressed hope that this might As the Bergen County authorities help in establishing the identity of dered man was taken into the woods, probably unconscious, from

NEW JERSEY

FIND BURNED BODY OF A MAN

New York, June 13.-[Special.]-A The body was found by Jacob and burned to death in Fort Lee, near man was found today tied to a tree Hirsh of Fort Lee, a WPA watchman whose job it is to keep people from straying too near the edge of Washingtor bridg. Although the the Palisades. He notified the po-body was only 200 feet from a night

The man had been saturated with cleaning fluid, to which fire had been feet away in Ben Marden's fashionable Riviera night club.

The body was found by a WPA tree, in dense woods along the edge feet in the air and had search a the clothing was checked in an at-

Interstate Park police, after an were still seeking a clue. Attempts had noticed a blaze in the woods were two possibilities—that the man were being made, without much about 10 o'clock last night, but it might have been murdered, or that had expensive development traced.

As he reconstructed the crime, hope of success, to obtain finger-traced.

The partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald, 45-year-old poten-prints from the charred hands of the partly bald. the partly baid, 45-year-old potent from the victim. Other possible means pensive gray check, the man wore long winter underwear and a pair of Brooklyn, placed in a car with a of identification were cleaners' long-sleeved white cotton undertrousers. Matches had been stuffed gun at his ribs, and carried across marks inside the man's coat, which wear, to which gray socks were trousers. Matches had been stuffed the George Washington bridge was not burned, and in dental pinned, and black oxfords. He wore into the pockets, presumably to make no shirt. the fire burn more fiercely.

Cleric's Killer Offers a Plea, Trial Needless

HACKENSACK, N.J. — With the State prepared to ask for her to pay the extreme beneity for the slaying on the Re. George Washington Armstrad on November 11 Mass. Claudia Sumner made trial unnecessary, Friday, when she shifted he hot gollty of first-degree a marder to guilty of second Parise.

The plea was accepted by Prosecutor J. J. Breslin, who said that

The plea was accepted by Prosecutor J. J. Breslin, who said that the prisoner would be sentenced on January 30. Mrs. Sumner got off from work on November 18, borrowed her husband's auto, rode to Fairlawn, and shot to death the Rev. Mr. Armstead.

Victim of Disease

Despite the failure of the State to exact a life for a life, Dr. Rafael Gilady, county physician, has reported that the woman has a disease which will, in his opinion, cost Mrs. Sumner her life in the near future.

An autopsy performed upon the Rev. Mr. Armstead revealed that he suffered from the same disease. In fact, Mrs. Sumner has said that she killed the minister because he transmitted the disease to her, then refused to give her money for medical attention.

SHERIFFINSISTS EVERYTHING IS **UNDER CONTROL**'

By JAMES W. PARKER Staff Correspondent

LOVINGTON, New Mexico., July 27-Three race members were accused and placed in jail following the Sunday morning killing of a white man, and brought what was believed to be a complete exodus of the town's small Negro leave of their own volition, the

The sheriff, Horace Owens said sheriff said. he would file murder charges The mass meeting did not maagainst Clarence Martin, 39, whom terialize he added. he quoted as confessing in a sign-

don Ranolds, 40, a white garage Reynolds body was found early Monday morning near the home of a friend whom he said he was going to visit, when last seen which was about midnight. His head was crusted and a coroner's jury found he had been beaten

ed statement, the slaying of Gor-

jury found he had been beaten to death with a rock.

QUARREL OVER

MATCHN COINS

The sarriff said he also had learned that Reynolds and Martin quarreled while matching coins. Held with Martin were Joe Hutchins, 31, whom Owens said would be charged with harboring a fugitive, and Raymond B. Hill, 26, arrested as a material witness.

It is estimated that 30 or 40 families in Lovington had fled the city leaving their belongings when they became alarmed at the threats and mutterings.

"CRAZY RUMORS"

CHARGED BY SHERIFF

Sheriff Owens, however, deprecated what he termed a lot of "crazy rumors," said the townspeople were taking this very sensibly," and said he expected no trouble.

After street talk was heard mentioning possibility of a mass meeting, a group of Negroes appealed to the sheriff for protection. He gave them assurances that their homes and property would be protected, and a short time later the town's colored population began to

Husband's Friend To Query Him On Death

The victim of a bruta robbery. tape and murder was found in her Does Harlem afternoon, when the dead woman's sister pushed open the door of apart-ment 17, which was slightly ajar. A Have Murder chair was overturned in the kitchen. bureau drawer emptied out on the floor of the living room and the bedroom was in wild disorder, the sister, Mrs. Grace Lucas of 22 Brad- Lvery Day? hurst avenue, observed going through

hurst avenue, observed going through the apartment. Then she came upon the body of her sister, Mrs. Martimurder a day," according to garet Quarles, 20, lying on the bed. Councilman Joseph Clark Bald-Little Ronnie, less than two years old, win, but politic inset that he is was cring in his crib.

In error when he says they do not take the time to wen record around the young woman's wriets but Hallim's violent dectris.

Baddwin has a ked Jayor Lather murderer choked out her life Guardia to other a rull investiwith his bare hand proince believe gation of obministioner Valenthey young wife's asland, William tine's force, insisting that the poluarles, was summoned from his lice are lax and inefficient.

Figures Vary

Inspector John J. Donovan, in It is believed that the killer was charge of criminal identification It is believed that the killer was charge of criminal identification someone the deceased knew. A close and statistics, said there had been friend of her husband, who frequent-only 272 murders or manslaughed the house and whom the husband ters in all New York in 1938 and is said to have befriended many only 82 of these were in Hartimes, is suspected of the brutal lem.

crime. woman is said to have been about to prepare for a family reunion at her bome on Sunday, the next day. Paragraph of the learning of the large of the trolman John Johnson put in a call mander of Harlem detectives, tesand two brothers survive.

wednesday night Reuben Thomp- 1935, and 119 in 1936, he stated.

Wednesday New Worker who lived at "We know them all and we re-West 118th street was stabbed to port them all," Pritchard said. death during an altercation with one Henry Saunders, 71 West 133rd street over the latter's wife. Paul Bazemore, 24, 265 West 122nd street, who was shot by a detective "hom he kicked down the stairs following a hold-up last Saturday night at 157 West 123rd street, died on Wednesday at Harlem Hospital. The Brons Grand Jury indicted Mrs. Mabe

AND Farmer, 38, 871 Home street of the White Girl Attorney murder of her husband, Howard, She White Girl Attorney

was arrested by Detectives Reilly and Defends Negro Client
Dunn of the 41st Squad.
Ernest Beggs, 19, 275 West 140th
street, and Howard Patterson, 20, 11t

Best West 136th street are in critical conditions at Harlem Hospital from gur

The fact of James Pryor, 23 and colored according to the fact of the fac shot wounds sustained during the hold-up of a second-hand dealer, Arthur Sesler at 2651 Eighth avenue or Friday morning.

Councilman Baldwin told May-The extraordinarily attractive young or LaGuardia, Saturday, that he

for Detectives Prinz, Brady and tifled before the State Temporary Barts of the 32nd Squad who are Commission on Saturday that searching for the perpetrator. A hust searching for the perpetrator, two sisters there were only 71 homicides in band, infant son, mother, two sisters Harlem last year, 124 in 1933, and

girl, a Giminal lawyer, Estelle B. Barb, Hardes nutrier case, she instructed her client to plead not guilty to the fatal shooting of Malcelm Renier, 1885 Madison avenue. Renier was slain January 28 at his home. 3 -16-39
The youthful counsellor and her

client appeared in General Sessions Court on Monday.

To Probe Carolina Slaying

Police Officer

By A. A. MORISEY WILSON, N. C.—Six chil—It is reported that the principal around brought loads of people to dren and their mother are teacherage in a new Plymouth with Ten dollars was presented by here, as a result of an appar-ing of Locus who owned a Plymouth used toward the lawyer's fees in ent case of mistaken identity description of the principal.

which resulted in the death It was reported that it had been prosecuted. of an officer of the law who teacherage.

had his man.

According to the story related to inquest for Saturday afternoon at the man was teacherage.

The fournal and Coide by Mrs. 2 p. m.

Lillie Locus, widow of the volim, A number of white people from about 4 o'clock Fridge morning her the section had asked A. O. Dickens, husband was called to the door by white attorney to appear as private a voice identifying its owner as "the prosecutor at the inquest.

THE Is a voice identifying its owner as "the prosecutor at the inquest."

Oral arguments of the man was teacherage.

Wilm.

WIDOW TELLS VERSION

Locus who ran toward the bed cry- ly sympathetic toward the dead ing, "Lillie, he's killed me." The man. White citizens of the computetim then tried to hide under the munity have taken steps to employ mattress of the bed in which he had counsel for prosecution of Autry. been sleeping and in which his wife fired two more shots at the dying was put by one at the hearing,

Earlier in the night someone had in." entered the teacherage of Bullock's school near Locus' home and was

shot at six time by Graham Boykin, started filing into the small room white, principal of the school. It where the inquest was to be held. Nab Five White Men is not known yet whether the per The appointed jury and attorneys son shot at was hit or if it was Lee were called into an adjoining room

Under \$2,000 Bail
In Man's Death

In an interview with the pieted a new home in which he was Journal and Guide representative, living at the time of the tragedy.

Autry said, "I didn't go there to His children are Fredi Lee, Queen drove up to the farm where Stephens arrest him. I just wanted to questather, Annie Ruth, Lela Mae, L. lived and being arguing over the lattion him. It was self-defense. V., and John B. Locus.

That's all I have to say. I shot Around three thousand people premises I inally Gordon is alleged when he grabbed his .22 rifle from attended the funeral Sunday aftertion him. In an interview with the pieted a new home in which he was saile case after the inquest) Friday.

Witnesses said the five white mer drove up to the farm where Stephens it was a lived and being arguing over the latter's removal of some tobacco from the premises. I inally Gordon is alleged when he grabbed his .22 rifle from attended the funeral Sunday after-the indicates. the head of the bed."

last week of Lee Locus determined that the dead man was A white man living near the

lock's school revealed that so many the county.

The scene of the scheduled inwas still lying. Mrs. Locus said quest was a small room in the railthe officer came into the room and road station at Simms which, as it 'was not big enough to cuss a cat

At 2 o'clock interested persons

while others stood by waiting. After

noon. Cars from counties all shot Stephens

without a father and husband white sidewall tires. This is James Whitfield. This was raised in Simms, a small town near thought to have led to the question- by the First Baptist Church to be

caused by a gun in the hands not the one who had entered the school also has an automobile which answers the description given by was without warrant to ar-Autry went back to Wilson to get be learned no investigation has been rest or any surety that ne Coroner V. C. Martin who in made to determine if he might be vestigated the case and called an the man wanted

persons had been over the ground In view of the ruling of the Supreme Court Hubbard was also badly injured that no fingerprints could be ob-in the Scottsboro case, it is fairly safe to in the crash, both legs being frac-The rest of the story as told by tained.

Mrs. Locus is that as her husband opened the door the officer fired or the Simms community is definite.

The rest of the story as told by tained.

The feeling among citizens of reverse the decision of the lower court.

The feeling among citizens of reverse the decision of the lower court.

For Killing Negro

Chief of Police Autry, after be-lengthy deliberation they aning called to the scene, drove to Wil-nounced that the inquest had been John Gordon, white, of Cedar Grove, son for advice from officials there postponed until April 6 in the court who advised him to go back and house in Wilson. Autry was put investigate the case.

It was then that Officer Autry ance at the inquest.

It was then that Officer Autry ance at the inquest.

Locus was a respected citizen of went to the home of Locus to questing the community. He had just compute the case and community in the pleted a new home in which he was same case after the inquest.

Witnesses said the five with the prices.

Witnesses said the five with the mere

White Youth Must Face Manslaughter Charge

GREENSBORO, N. C .- A warrant charging manplaughter frow ing out of the recent death of 19-year old Fred Mithell of the Friendship Community was served Friday in orning in Piedmont Me-morial Hospital on George Hub-

vestigated the case and called an the man wanted for entering the fournal and trained by Mrs. 2 p. m.

Lillie Locus, widow of the vidim, about 4 o'clock Fride, morning her husband was called to the door by a voice identifying its owner as "the prosecutor at the inquest. I appear at the inquest but would not case of James Henderson, nineteen-year-old injuries. Mitable dia a local want to lock at you?

The officer at the door was Chief been definitely retained as private of Police T. T. Autry of the felch prosecutor or whether he appeared boring Nrs. County for the time being.

The officer at the door was Chief been definitely retained as private of Police of T. T. Autry of the felch prosecutor or whether he appeared boring Nrs. County for the time being.

The officer of the Bullock's School expert of the local police depart. Negroes were included in the jury panel, white attended to principal of the Bullock's school revealed that so many the county.

TELIS VERSION

The man wanted for entering the teacherage.

Wilmington N C Worning Star Multite, also 19.

Hubbard is allegalled in decherage.

The HENDERSON APPEAL

Wilmington N C Worning Star Multite, also 19.

Hubbard is allegalled in the ingentive hear the operator of the metory matched to appear as private to mylich may find the inquest.

Oral arguments will be heard today in the inwhich the large remains a local mylice of a white woman here, and sentenced to a severe head injury and fractured leg.

State Highway patrolmen who had come into affire ment, said that an investigation in the ingent which had been broken into affire ment, said that an investigation in the ingent.

WINDOW TELIS VERSION

Point airport.

ATTACKER GETS NEW TRIA

Appeals Of Mecklenburg

Haywood Mitchell and Richard Mays Lose Fight Before High Tribunal; Simon Gibson Of Wilmington, Doomed For Criminal Assault, Is Granted Second Chance.

RALEIGH, Nov. 29.—(AP)—The State Supreme Court today denied appeals of two negroes sentenced to die for first degree murder and of a third convicted of first degree burglary, but granted a new trial to a fourth convicted of criminal assault.

admission of testimony by Mayor OTHER CASES. Thomas E. Cooper of Wilmington. In the three other capital cases.

both of Mecklenburg county but Jim Moore of Pender county. error in any of them.

Their death dates automatically Moore also was denied a writ of Jim Moore of Pender county.

were set for the third Friday aftercertiorari requested to get the case the rendering of the opinions-De-before the court. He was convict-

The court decided 10 cases.

In the Gibson case, it was held Findle, alias John Robert Mims. In the Gibson case, it was held findle, alias John Robert Minks, that the "repetition" of a "prior Mitchell was sentenced in July confession" should have been ex-for the slaying of George Green, cluded from the testimony "upon and Mays in July for first degree the presumption that it had been burglary of the home of F. A induced by the same influence Fowler. which brought about the original The list of opinions follows: confession."

Judge Henry A. Stevens ruled an and affirmed. alleged confession by Gibson in Eldridge, et al vs Mangum, et al voluntary. voluntary.

In New Hanover superior court State vs Mayes, Mecklenburg, apthe defendant contended it was in-peal dismissed. duced by officers when they said State vs Mitchell, Mecklenburg "we have plenty on you," and sug-appeal dismissed. gested "that it was best to tel Hunter vs Bruton, Meeklenburg about everything . . . let the sen new trial. tences run concurrently, and that State vs Spaulding, Columbus, no

MAYOR TESTIFIED. Subsequently during the trial, State vs Gibson, New Hanover however, Mayor Cooper was allow-new trial. ed to testify, over objection, that State vs Moore, Pender, appear the defendant had "repeated hisdismissed. confession" just before court open- Town of Wadesboro vs Coxe, e ed and while Gibson was seated inal, Anson, appeal dismissed. Ebert vs Disher, Forsyth, peti the prisoner's box.

Chief Justice W. P. Stacy, writingtion allowed in part. the opinion, observed that "it is established by numerous decisions that where a confession has been obtained under such circumstances or by such methods as to render it involuntary, a presumption arises which imputes the same prior influence to any subsequent confession of the same or similar facts. and this presumption must be over-

come before the subsequent confes-The new trial went to Simon can be received in evidence Gibson in a case which came to prosecution to overcome this predmission of testimony by Mayor sumption."

Appeals were lost by Haywood the court held that time allowed (Hazel) Mitchell and Richard Mays, for filing cases on appeal had exconvicted in different cases, and pired, and said that it found no

> ed in July of the slaying of John Robert Fennell, alias John Robert

Patrick vs Branch Banking and In New Hanover superior court Trust company, Lenoir, modified

error.

Fugitive Slayer Nabbed FREE COP WHO After Twenty-Two Days SLEW MAN IN CLEVELAND, Ohio, July TAVERN BRAWL

CLEVELAND, Ohio, July 28—Sleeping in dumps, hiding by day, panhandling at night, William Lawrenson, 19, white, eluded police for 22 days after the sashweight murder of McHenry Bailey, 29, attendant at the Club Garage.

of McHenry Bailey, 29, attendant at the Club Garage.

Early Friday corning, detectives who had been watching the home of the murderer 24 lours a day since a week ago Saurday, found the tall, skinny youth sleeping on a pile of rags in the basement of his home. He had sneaked in through a side door unseen by the detectives who had taken refuge from the rain in their car parked on the other side of the house.

Friday morning, while waiting with Detective John Roddy for a relief detail, Detective Joseph Ulman saw a light flicker in the basement. When Detectives Bockhausen and Haas arrived as relief, he sent Detectives Haas and Roddy to watch the front and back doors, and with Detective Bockhausen and the boy's father entered the basement. The youth was asleep when surprised by the detectives and his father and gave up without resistance.

The house had been watched since he youth left home without notifying his parents. The mother had promised police to notify them as soon as he returned. Search for the Lawrenson youth began when police learned a stolen car used in the murder had been parked in the Lawrenson yard.

In the car was a cash register taken from the Club Garage by the alleged murderer of Bailey. The youth is being held by police under a first degree murder charge. He is said to be of Italian descent.

Citizens Protest Decision Of Court; Prepare To Fight For Ouster

CLEVELAND, Ohio, Sept. 29—Freed of manslaughter charges in the fatal shooting of Joseph Koreman, 23, Patrolman Frank Green, white, Seturday was still under suspicion pending and departmental trial for intoxication.

intoxication.

A jury in comminal court acquitted
Officer Green after deliberating
four hours.

Foreman was shot March 11 during a barroom brawl. Chief George Matowitz said the departmental trial will be held before Safety Director Elick Ness some time next week.

Edward C. Sinclair, jury foreman and superintendent of the Locke Machine company, said Patrolman Green was freed on legal technicalities. "Not a single member of the jury had any sympathy for him," Mr. Sinclair said. "He's free because the wording of the law freed him on the basis of facts presented."

Rev. Grant Reynolds, pastor of Mt. Zion Congregational Temple, and president of the local branch of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, in his pulpit Sunday morning declared the freeing of Patrolman Green by Judge Frederick P. Walther on the manslaughter charge was a travesty on justice.

He advised the sending of protests to Judge Walther by the citizens of the city and if he ignores their protests remember him at the polls when he comes up for election again.

Columbia 8 C State June 17, 1939

Philadelphia Negro Fugitive Arrested Allendale

Allendale, June 16.—A 17-year-old Philadelphia Negro who tried to escape the law was arrested in Allendale by Chief H. A. Stack less than two days after he killed a Negro girl, according to the Negro's statement. Chief Stack first discovered the Negro sitting in the white waiting room in the Allendale depot he had a bundle of clothes. The boy replied incoherently to Officer Stack's questions. His voice trembled. His expression revealed some sort of guilt.

To the county jail the Negro was carried and soon afterward he admitted to the policeman that he had killed a girl in Philadelphia Friday night.

"We were at a party and several

night.

"We were at a party and several of us got in a fight," the Negro said. "Somebody shot. then I shot. After I found I had killed a girl, I was scared and went home. I told mama what I had done and asked for some money to leave home on. She gave me about \$16 and my step-father took me to Chester, Pa., and put me on a train. "I was going to Tillman where my grandfather lives but I didn't have quite enough money to get there so I got off here about midnight. I stayed in the waiting room all night."

The Negro's fingerprints were taken by Patrolman Eubanks and were sent to officers in Philadelphia. The officers were notified of the boy's arrest and confession.

Some time ago the boy's finger-prints had been made in Philadelphia after he had been arrested on a misdemeanor charge. The prints made here corresponded with those made

in Philadelphia officers notified Sheriff Neil Sanders that they would arrive in Allendale today to take the Negro back to Philadelphia.

The boy gave his name as Willie Perry of 1605 North Tenth street. Philadelphia. He said he was born in Augusta, Ga., but had lived in Philadelphia for several years.

Spartanburg 9 C Herald

Official Probe of Five Violent Deaths Here to Be Ended This Morning of had their cases tried vet held in connection with the death November 6, 1939

Two Injured

Fifth Fatality Recorded as number of years. Negro Succumbs to Train

Investigating officers reported BEAUFUKI

that Pendergrass slashed his throat Accident Injuries

deaths of five Spartanburg county ter two was reported "fairly good" Against Extradition negroes during a three-day period yesterday at the county colored hoswhich ended Monday will be com- pital.

Five other negroes—four men and

ries with it an automatic death pen- Despite the intinvidation of dealty in the electric chair.

John Baker and Arthur Patterson pealed to the State Supreme Court are two other defendants whose cases after an all-white jury sustained a are on their way to the State Su-first degree murder charge against preme Court. Four other men charg-Bibs last February. Conviction of

of Pendergrass, negro butler of the Georgia Cleveland home here for a NU LYNCHINGS IN after wounding both his wife, Flor-

Official inquiry into the violent the knife. The condition of the lat-

CLEVELAND, Nov. 6. - (AP) - A pleted this morning with an inquest Inquests into two violent deaths writ of habeas corpus for the release into the fatal shooting of a negro Sunday were conducted at the Ben Heyward, 44, negro wanted into the fatal shooting of a negro Sunday were conducted at the Ben Heyward, 44, negro wanted man near Greer Saturday night. courthouse here Monday morning. on a first degree murder charge in Inquests already have been held. In one, a jury ordered a negrothe alleged slaying of a rural policein two deaths—both caused by gun- man, Jerome Coleman, held for fur-man in Beaufort County, South Carfire—and officers have decided that ther investigation in connection olina, in 1925, was denied here yesinquests into the two remaining fa- with the fatal shooting of a negroterday.

inquests into the two remaining Ia- with the fatal shooting of a negro tenday.

woman, Carilene Bobo, who was Heyward's counsel, a negro Ohic talities will not be necessary.

The inquest to be held today will killed Sunday afternoon on a public state representative, Chester K. Gilbe conducted at 10 o'clock this road near the Cooperative school. Ignifing if he were returned to South

morning at Greer, and will be into In the other inquest, the jury or Carolina.

the death of W. C. Foster, negro dered Bud Young, negro, held for Sheriff J. E. McTeer, of Beaufort man who was shot to death while further investigation in connectionCounty, informed the court that there standing in front of the House of with the fatal snooting of Frankhas been no lynchings in his county standing in The Sunny Boyd, 20-year-old negro youth whosince it was organized in 1652.

Carolina's "Scottsboro Case"

There have been far worse murders won a new trial before the State

mitted from injuries which investing and charged with and charged with a gating officers said were received murder of Lewis Leslie, white farment when he was struck by a Piedmont mer and storekeeper, of McCormick and Northern railway freight train South Caroline, on October 12, 1933.

COLUMBIA, S. C., Dec. 3.—Press Bibbs last February. Conviction of first degree murder in South Caroline, on October 12, 1933. street grade crossings.

The negro was badly mangled in the accident. His left leg was severed near the hip and his left arm was torn from the socket. He livered for soveral hours after the accident. Despite the intimidation of the Ad Bibbs, one of the seven defendants first degree murder in South Carolina's "Scottsboro death penalty in the electric chair. Case" won a new trial before the son are two other defendants was torn from the socket. He livered for several hours after the accident.

was torn from the socket. He live the intimidation of defense Last January Bibbs and six come the State Supreme Court. Four other dent, however.

Coroner John S. Turner investi-the State Supreme Court after an panions, all Negres, were indicted the crime have not had their cases gated and reported that an inquest all-white jury sustained a first de-by a grand jury and sharged with tried vet. would not be necessary.

gree murder charge against Bibbs nurder of Lewis Lesting white farm-The coroner also announced yes-last February. Conviction of first de-er and storekeeper, of McCormick terday that no inquest would be gree murder in South Carolina car-South Carolina, on Oct. 12, 1938.

fense witnesses, the case was apfirst degree murder in South Carolina carries with it an automatic death penalty in the electric chair.

John Baker and Arthur Patterson are two other defendants whose cases are on their way to the State

COLUMBIA, S. C., Dec. 7. -Press Bibbs, one of the Prayer negro church in the Satur- was shot to death Sunday afternoon "I've been sheriff for 14 years," said seven defendants in South side section near Greer late Satur- was shot to death Sunday afternoon "I've been sheriff for 14 years," said seven defendants in South McTeer, "and my father was sheriff Carolina's "Scottsboro Case"

a woman—are being held at the county jajil here in connection with the slaying.

No. Inquests

Officials announced yesterday that no inquests will be held in the deaths of J. C. Davenport, of 293 Hines street, fatally inured when he was struck by a train late Monday night; and Harley Pendergrass. of 274 Lewis alley, who died Monday night; who died Monday night of a knife wound in the carolina's "Scottsboro Case" won abarbecue stand.

Davenport died at the county hospital several hours after he was admitted from injuries which investibility and charged with A New Trial state of the State Supreme Court, after an all-white jury sustained a first degree munder of Lewis Leslie, white farmen.

Despite the intimidation of defense witnesses, the case was appealed to the State Supreme Court, after an all-white jury sustained a first degree munder and storekeeper.

Charleston S C Name & Courier January 19, 1939

Who Is the Negro's Friend?

landlord, W. R. Moseley, in a wagon loaded man was white and an owner of landed prop-with cotton to a gin. Three white men folwith cotton to a gin. Three white men fol- that day in the great county of 87,000 white was received here Priday that sevowed the wagon in an automobile and that day in the great county of 87,000 white was received here Priday that sevowed the wagon in an automobile and the great county of 87,000 white was received here Priday that sevowed the wagon in an automobile and the great county of 87,000 white was received here Priday that sevowed the wagon in an automobile and the great county of 87,000 white was received here Priday that sevowed the wagon in an automobile and the great county of 87,000 white was received here Priday that sevowed the wagon in an automobile and the great county of 87,000 white was received here Priday that sevowed the wagon in an automobile and the great county of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of the great county of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of the great county of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of the great county of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of the great county of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of the great county of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of the great county of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of the great county of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of the great county of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of the great county of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of the great county of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of 87,000 negroes we do not recall a product of 87,000 neg owed the wagon in an automobile and 30,000 negroes we do not recall en colored men being railroaded ed the exhuming of the remains, guilty in the case of Press Bibbs iams, between whom and Moseley "bad it.

Swiftly to trial to a charge of declined to reveal his reason for charged with first degree murder in the killing of the killing o oad, but Moseley succeeded in driving by it. News and Courier's estimation, no other with a defense by the National McMillan, the negro, was sitting on top of so, good he cotton. "Ill feeling likewise existed be-so-good. he cotton. "Ill feeling likewise existed beween McMillan and Jerry Babb. It appears
hat the day before Babb had beaten the of Spartanburg, was a Spartanburg lawyer all white attorney, offered his
her the day before Babb had beaten the of Spartanburg, was a Spartanburg lawyer all white attorney, offered his
her negro." When the mules with the wagon before he was governor and has returned a nominal fee and a letter from
were on the run up a hill Williams passed
a pistol to Jerry Babb, and he fired three
tronger the tradition and habit of Spartan-York of the confirmed the agreelilliam McMillan the page McMillan during for enforcement of law against viola-meth and said nothing in the quarrel. Williams ors, white and black? and said nothing in the quarrel. Williams ors, white and black?

Lotal of inion is lad first drawn a pistol, and Moseley had consult's a president case against five of Spartanburg at their respective homes, ed on the president's train from Georgia to raising of the question of Negroes each denied being present when the negro was killed and participation in the affair. The two Babbs were tenants of Williams.

The two Babbs were tenants of Williams. eat of Ellison D. Smith.

Williams and the Babbs were tried and The president is the friend of negroes—

sentence. He was represented by prominent fled in a wagon. lawyers. November 30, 1938, the supreme ourt of South Carolina affirmed the verdict Samuel R. Watt is the prosecuting officer mony on the trial. Last Monday Governor tothing to "Sam" Watt. mony on the trial. East Monday Governor Compare the friendships respectively of Dlin D. Johnston, in private life a Spartan-Franklin D. Roosevelt and Samuel R. Watt

veers following the inauguration of General Southern negroes with that of white jurors Hampton two white men were convicted and f Spartanburg. nanged in Spartanburg for the murder of Take the record, Gentlemen. negroes. Later a white man, a dispensary constable, was convicted of murdering a negro and sentenced to death. A governor pardoned him. Once within recollection a white man of considerable means was convicted of murder and hanged in Spartanburg. and two white men were executed for murder when John G. Richards was governor. He withstood tremendous pressure to commute their sentences. About twenty-six years ago a mob dynamited gates of the county jail in Spartanburg in an attempt to take a negro accused of having assaulted a white woman, and Mr. White, the sheriff, and

his deputies defied the mob and saved the

imes, killing McMillan, the negro. McMillan ourg for enforcement of law against viola-ment

and first drawn a pistol, and Moseley had Roosevelt's warm friend, politically thevery weak. Attorne Murray exceeded in the cotton and drawn his pistol. President's favorite in South Carolina. Last pects provide the fullest defense including the The three men, Williams, Jerry and Andy resident's favorite in South Carolina. Last pecis

convicted by a jury of twelve white men in the North. He is the friend of Governor found guilty of manslaughter and sentenced Johnston, who, two days before retiring from to twenty years imprisonment by Judge office, paroled this white man convicted by Thomas S. Sease. The killing was October a white jury in Spartanburg of being present Williams appealed from the verdict and companion killed an unoffending negro as he

and sentence. The foregoing facts are taken in Spartanburg. In the enforcement of law rom the supreme court's resume of the testi- he color of a felon or his victim means

Spartanburg is a county in South Carolina or the negro race in South Carolina. Comspartanburg is a county in South Carolina. College Man Heldbecause the family of the dead man where man-killing is a crime. In the four southern persons with the

See South Carolina As Having "Scottsboro to APPEAL CASE OF James McMillan was a negro tenant in and acquitted. Once, about sixty years ago Case" As 7 Are Railroaded In Murder Spartanburg county. He was riding with his a man was lynched in Spartanburg. The

of Colored Feople.

In South Carolina Jail

BERKELEY, S. C., Feb. 2 office has characterized this case — (Special)—Pending comple as the "South Carolina Scottsboro tion investigating the case," and issued an appeal for condeath mear here last month bributions to finance the court fight. under mysterious circumstances of Floyd Ullmer, white farmer, the wife of the deceased, Mrs. Dora Ullmer, and Bossie Dennis, race man, are being held in jail here

without bond.
The body on the farmer, who was buried a short time after his death, was recently thumed, the death, was recently squined, the vital organs removed and sent to a laboratory for analysis, a report on which is expected to be receiv-

Jerense U

McCormick) S. C. Feb. 20.—After Pending receipt of the report, less than an hour's deliberation, an storekeeper leet month

S. C. MAN. CONVICTED

MALLING GROCER

The vertict carries with it a mandatory death sentence in the electric chair. Execution of Bibbs, set for March 31, has been deferred until the trials of John Baker and Arthur Patterson, both of whom were also ndicted by the grand jury together

McCORMICK S. C., Feb. with Bibbs, are held. Joseph Murray, Word was received herelocal white attorney, who is repre-Friday the seven men beingsenting the N. A. A. C. P., in behalf railroaded to trial on a chargestate supreme court. Four other men, of murdering Lewis aslie, and the men, will appeal the case to the white storekeeper, would be pro-who were charged with complicity in vided with mense of the Na-the crime, have not yet been tried. tional Association for the Advance-

ment of Colored People. Joseph Murray, well known local white attorney, offered his services to the N. A. A. C. P., for a nominal fee and a letter from Thurgood Marshall in the New York office confirmed the agreement today.

Local opinion is that the state's case against five of the men is very weak. Attorney Murray expects to provide the fullet defense for the accused men, including the raising of the question of the Race serving on juries.

A bitter legal battle is in prospect the prosecutor in rushing the men to a conviction.

BERKELEY, S. C., Feb. 2 The N. A. A. C. P. New York

Weapon' Is Produced with

KINGSTREE, S. C., April 6. (Special)—C. M./Heidt, white man, was exonerated of all blame by a coroner's jury here Wednesday for shooting and killing John White Nesmith, after Nesmith allegedly cursed in the prescrice or hearing of women. Heidt it was Sumter, S. C., Daily Item said, remonstrated with Nesmith June 20, 1939 before fatally stoot is be.

hoy merchant.

The storekeeper was shot July

Broughton was convicted on May

NEGRO SURRENDERS

L. B. Hardie surrendered at po-

Chester, S. C., News

June 23, 1939

that Negro Scheduled The fry beniet was that Heidt had acted in self defense. No evidence was introduced tending to show Nesmith attacked the white man on attempted or threatened to do so, nor was there Broughton, Berkeley county negro.
any evidence that Nesmith was is under sentence to die Friday for armed with firearms, knife or the murder of James Dutart, Cain-

Spartanhurs # C. Herald June 13, 1939

BEATEN TO DEATH 11.

Charleston, June 12 (AP).-John Hilton, 55, a storekeeper at Lincolnville, about 20 miles from here, was found beaten to death today in the kitchen of his home.

Coroner, John I. Deveaux said lice headquarters here today to Hilton was last reported seen alive answer charges growing out of the about 7 o'clock last night.

The driver of a bread wagon, fatal shooting Saturday night of failing to get a response at Hil- Whitner Gilmore, another neton's home, discovered the body.

Director of County Police William gro, in an altercation near the

J. Storen announced tonight that Chester county line. A coroner's a negro man was being held on sus-jury verdict yesterday recommend-picion in connection with the slay- ed that Hardie be held for grand ing of the negro storekeeper. Storen said he expected to be ready to jury action. He was taken to make an important statement" to-the county jail at York. - Tuesmorrow. He did not reveal the name day's Rock Hill Herald. of the prisoner.

The reason for the slaying has not been determined. It was thought doubtful that robbery was the motive. Neither Hilton's pockets nor anything in the house showed signs of having been tampered with. Storen said police still were searching for the instrument used for the

Coroner John P. De Veaux said Hilton had been killed with some sort of blunt instrument.

Policemen To Frame 2 Negroes

them and who offered them money McCORMICK, S. C .- Testimony to testify falsely. However, no acframed by officers of the law and tion was taken against the officers To Die On Friday forced from Negro witnesses who had who, of course, denied making any been bribed and threatened with vio threats or inducements. lence, convicted Arthur Patterson From the very beginning of the

the officers who threatened to beat

Columbia, June 20—(A)—Joseph and John Baker here last week of case there was an attempt to railcomplicity in the murder of Lewis road Negroes to death for the mur-Leslie, white stoorekeeper. der of Leslie. The latter was killed Baker was serving a term on the October 12, 1938, and seven colored

chaingang, miles from the scene of men were held in January, 1939, all the crime, yet witnesses were forced charged with his murder. to testify that he was present and Examination of the evidence show-31 when he surprised the negro in helped kill Leslie Patterson was ed there was very little against any FIND STOREKEEPER the act of robbing his store. shown to have been in a house at except one man, but the family of a song feast, at least a mile from the the murdered man employed private a song feast, at least a mile from the the murdered man employed private ed until a court of appeals rules on crime, yet witnesses placed him at counsel to assist the county prosecutive writ. Gillespie filed notice of tor and the stage was set for a speedy the scene.

Not the least extraordinary feature conviction of all seven men. of this fantastic case of sailroading The N. A. A. C. P. stepped into men to conviction is the fact that the case, employing Joseph Murray Patterson was Gund guilty of mur-as defense counsel. This action served der with a recommendation of mercy, notice that a vigorous defense would whereas Baker was found guilty of be made and the state, therefore, withmanslaughter. Patterson got life and drew the joint indictment against the Baker got 25 years. seven men. Four went free and three

Coercion Proven In Court were indicted.

The most amazing part of the whole Press Bibbs, one of the three, was performance however, is the fact that tried first, convicted and sentenced to Negro witnesses who testfied and death. He made a statement that he placed Baker and Patterspirat the was the only one responsible for the scene of the crime, admitted later in crime. Attorney Murray sought to the courtroom that they had lied on have an early trial for Patterson and the stand. For planning, their testing later are Ribbs could testife for them. the stand. For changing their testi-Baker so Bibbs could testify for them, mony they were sent to the chain-but this was denied and Bibbs was sentenced to die on March 31. With

Two men who had been taken from his main witness about to be executed. the fields in which they were work-Murray appealed the Bibbs conviction ing and forced to go into court and and thus saved his life at least long falsely testify that they had seen oneenough for him to appear in the trial of the defendants at a certain place of Baker and Patterson,

on the night of the homicide when Attorney Murray has filed notice they changed their testimony so asof appeal in the Patterson and Bakto say that they had lied were indict-er cases. The N. A. A. C. P. office in New York has announced a fin-

Witnesses testified that the officers ish fight of the cases, saying they deputy sheriff and state constables were the most disgraceful deliberate had threatened to beat them if theyviolations of civil rights in recent did not testify against the defendant years comparable only to the Brown, A large majority of the white peo-Ellington and Shields cases in Misple here have and are condemningsissippi which were reversed by the the officers for their action in treat-United States Supreme Court in a ing these young men in this mannerstinging rebuke to Mississippi courts. and there is considerable feeling about

it. One or more of these men testifying and later being convicted of perAugusta, Ga. Herald November 6, 1939

So Negro Fails in Fight Against Extradition

CLEVELAND, Nov. 6. - (AP) - A writ of habeas corpus for the release of Ben Heyward, 44, negro wanted on a first degree murder charge in the alleged slaying of a rural police-man in Beaufort County, South Car-olina, in 1925, was denied here yesterday.

Heyward's counsel, a negro Ohio state representative, Chester K. Gillespie, told the court Heyward faced lynching if he were returned to South

Sheriff J. E. McTeer, of Beaufort County, informed the court that there has been no lynchings in his county since it was organized in 1652.

"I've been sheriff for 14 years," said McTeer, "and my father was sheriff before me and his father before him. There have been far worse murders han the one with which Heyward s charged but there has never been lynching.

Judge Frank S. Day dismissed the writ but Heyward, whose extradition papers have been signed by Gov. John W. Bricker, will not be releasappeal following Judge Day's ruling. Heyward was arrested in Akron, O., where he had been working at a barbecue stand.

Class Sees Two Die

NASHVILLE, Tenn .- A Meharry medical college Distant newspapers besieged Funeral services for Eric Wilunior, desperate because he had "muffed" his last chance Tennessee State College with tele- liamson were held Tuesday, at 9 o pass a medical course, last Friday shot his professor, be-phone calls because of erroneous a.m., at Gardner Funeral Home or pass of harrified students, and then toward the reports that President William J. and his body shipped to Memphis ore a class of horrified students, and then turned the Hale had been shot by a student, for cremation. run on himself and ended his own life, ten feet from the Williamson was born in Kings- Approximately thirty persons ton, Jamaica. He is survived by were present including his wife, body of his victim.

The professor, Dr. W. E. A. forde, 60, one of the oldest and est known doctors at Meharry, was the victim of the shooting. The dismissed student was Eric Williamson, 34, of New York, a junior. Williamson had failed at Howard before entering Meharry.

Caught with "Pony"

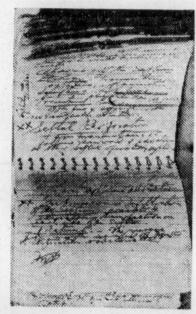
According to officials present at the tragedy, shortly after an examination began at 8 o'clock, Dr Forde caught young Williamson with a "pony" or no book. He took the notes from the studen and sent him to Dr. E. L. Turner white, Meharry president.

Dr. Turner told the student that if a person was caught cheating, he was automatically dismissed from the school. He told Williamson that he could not continue with the exam, that he was dismissed.

classroom where the examination

students knew what was happen- In addition to the students tak- Williamson wrote a letter en-

The Fatal "Pony" at 762 St. Nicholas Avenue.



Dr. Forde then returned to the Here's the notebook Eric used to the coroner had investigated. cheat in his examinations.

ing the examination, two other closing \$50 to a friend in New doctors who were assisting Dr. York advising what disposal he Forde witnessed the shooting. wanted made of his body.

25 Years at School

Dr. Forde was an eye, ear, nose, work, officials said, and had takand throat specialist and was well en several re-examinations in an known in medical circles. He was effort to catch up. educated at Alabama State College, Meharry College, and had On Eric's examination paper done post graduate work in Nev was written only the heading required of all students, his name,

He had been connected with the date, the subject of the ex-Meharry for about twenty-five amination, and the name of the years. He lived at 1402 Hawkins professor he killed, Dr. Forde. Street, and is survived by his Three other students died at wife, Mrs. Ruth Forde, and his Meharry this year, two of them son, Dr. Wells Forde, a recent from high blood pressure incident ERIC WILLIAMSON graduate of Meharry Medical Col- to overwork.

Hale Not Harmed

a wife, Mrs. D. J. Williamson, Mrs. Dathia Williamson. who, when in New York, resided

Suicide's Wife Talks

and Dr. J. W. Jones of the Me-Mrs. Williamson, widow of the harry faculty; the Rev. Russell C. suicide-slayer, arrived by plane Barbour of First Baptist Church; from Hollywood, Sunday. She is George D. Hinkson and Samuel a neat, trim, light woman with A. Walcott, Meharry students a slight trace of West Indian ac-quintet sang.

she said, "why was he permitted with white carnations came when lesson to both professors and students here. Perhaps it will serve to bring them closer together.

"Eric had but one burning desire, namely, to be a good doctor I don't know why he did it."

Dr. Forde was born in Georgetown, British Guiana, in 1884.

Class Shocked

tragedy, was excused from tak dent who killed his professor

was in progress, and williamson ing, Williamson shot the doctor son's roommate and classmate hat to Ina Claire, the movie left, apparently going to his quar- in the side, killing him instantly, also been found cheating in the actress.

Williamson then walked from class of Dr. W. A. Reed, professor. She will dispose of her husters.

Kills Doctor and Self the classroom in the main build- of materia medica, and was dis-band's remains when she reserved to the hall, a few words from the father.

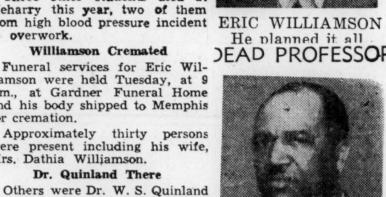
The hall a few words from the father.

At 8:45 o'clock, twenty minutes ing at Menarry. As he went down after Williamson was dismissed, he returned to the classroom and brandished a pistol. "Don't move," crumpled to the floor. He was time, students tell williamson when she receives word from her father—The boy locked himself in his-in-law, John Williamson, coom and declined to talk or eat kingston, Jamaica, jeweler, shot himself through the head and Eventually, he left for home. For and his uncle, who is profestime, students feared he might or of chemistry at Tuskegee. Williamson wrote a letter what was happen.

THE KILLER



He planned it all DEAD PROFESS**O**R



DR. W. E. A. FORDE The only emotion the widow He leaves wife and son. "If Eric was a poor student, displayed at the casket draped Chattanooga, Tenn., Daily Times February 10, 1939

to stay here so long. I only hope she gazed several minutes at the MAN SLAIN, 4 HURT IN NEGRO QUARRELS

bodv.

He was behind in his class

Nothing on Exam Paper

Williamson Cremated

Dr. Quinland There

NASHVILLE, Tenr The class, shocked by the of the suicide Meharry stu ingle further examinations, bu arrived by privately charwas held in the lecture hall until tered plane from Hollywood Two days before this, William ing companion and secretary Sunday, where she is travel-

Girl Held for Murder After Victim Is Stabbed Through Heart-Others Seized

Violence and disorder among Chattanooga's Negro population yesterday and last night resulted in the slaying of one man and the shooting or stabbing of four other persons.

Lonnie Flemister, 1925 Fort street, was stabbed and killed, police said, by Lillie Mae McGhee, 18, also colored, at the Negro's home last night at 8:20 o'clock. Flemister died before reaching Erlanger hospital. Physicians said he had been stabbed through the heart. The body was taken to the Otis Cox Funeral home.

Patrolmen A. F. May and Fred Cope arrested the girl, charging her with murder. She was turned over to Homicide Detective Everett E. Smith for questioning.

John H. Hammond, 916 Acme street, was shot and seriously wounded in an affray at Ninth and Douglas streets early last night. Patrolmen Ed Rick-

etts, S. P. Swafford and T. B. Wil- has always gone to cities, like liams arrested John Ross, also col- Nashville," he asserted, "where ored, on a charge of felonious assault there is a large percentage of in connection with the shooting. Hammond was treated in Erlanger hospital for a wound in the abdomeu.

Loretta Grimes, 1221 Fairview avenue, was shot, police reported, by Fred Martin, also colored, 1220 Fairview avenue, near her home yesterday afternoon at 12:20 o'clock. Patrolmen A. T. Atwood and P. F. Taylor arrested the woman after treatment in Erlanger hospital, charging her with dis-She was shot in the leg. Martin, arassault and carrying a pistol.

Two Negro women, Molly Fowler, 3251/2 West Ninth street, and Myrtle number of "aggravated assault" Rudisil, West Ninth street, engaged in cases reported during 1938 by knife brawl at the Fowler woman's home last night, severely slashing each the number of such cases investiother. They were treated in Erlanger gated by the Nashville police.

Nashville Tenn Ranner March 16, 1939 Social Factors Blamed for Homicide Rate saults occur.

day declared that the problem "is Memphis than they have here." primarily a problem for social serv- In the chief's analysis of the ice agencies and educational insti-fifty-eight reported murders it

the city's homicides during the past Negroes; two were white persons year were committed by Negroes, killed by Negroes; one Negro killed remark for a joke." Negro race" which, due to ignor-three Negroes killed by police ofance and poor housing and social ficers in resisting arrest, two Neconditions, sometimes result in "ag-groes killed by special police or gravated assault and murder."

could impose and enforce would commission of a felony. This latnot reduce the figure," Chief Lewis ter group was not included in the Navy!" stated. "In my opinion, the solu-murder column. tion lies properly with the social service and educational institutions of the city rather than the police department.

In annual reports from other police departments throughout the country, he said, it has been noted that the same problem confronts police officials in nearly every Southern city. "In every report we have seen," he added, "it has been recognized that police regulations will not better the situation. It is our business to apprehend murderers and if possible to prevent them from committing their crimes. We have done that part of our

Chief Lewis explained that the highest murder rate in the country has been handed to some Southern city every year from the first time such rates were computed. "I

ignorant and ill-housed Negroes. where fights with knives, ice picks. clubs, or some other handy weapon. settle differences."

Referring to the analysis which showed that of fifty-eight reported murders last year fifty-four were without bloodshed."

He called attention to the greater Memphis, 968, or about three times

if they live through it, then it's George's life. aggravated assault. It is easy to see what might happen to the murder rate of any city where a large number of aggravated as-

was revealed that of these murders Pointing out that 95 per cent of fifty-two were Negroes killed by nightwatchmen, and one Negro "All the police regulations we killed by a citizen to prevent the

White Man Two Negroes Die In Chair In Slaying of Gas Station Attendant for \$7.500 Insurance Color Line

NASHVILLE, Apr. 20. (ANP)traceable to Negroes, Lewis de Death in the electric chair at clared that "nearly every one of state's prison last Monday wrote these killings was the result of finis to one of the most revolting From The kaleigh News and Observer orderly conduct and carrying a pistol. some petty quarrel that, had it crimes in Tennessee's history, It was news in Tennessee occurred between better educated and snuffed out the lives of James other day when a jury of twel rested also, was charged with felonious persons, might have been adjusted Otho Martin, 43, (white) and Joe men stting in Chattanooga four McKay and James Smith, both a Negro guilty of first colored.

The trio was executed for the Negro 1938 insurance slaying of James It was news because for the first Oliver George, an attendant emthis had happened. In the partiple of a many statements of a many statement of a many statement. ployed by Martin, operator of a cular case, Martin Fleming, Judge "Thus for example," he explained, filling station in Memphis. Martin of the City Court, but not sitting "if two persons get into a fight to was charged with planning the in this trial, deplored the high settle some difference, one or both murder in the hope of collecting homicide rate among Negroes and of them may get hurt. If they die, proceeds of insurance policies to-suggested that, as a matter of it's a murder for the records, but taling \$7,500 he had taken out on policy, Negroes indicted for major

go-between in the death plot, and only because it demonstrates that Smith was found guilty of firing a white jury in Tennessee will re-"These assaults simply produced the shots that killed the 22-year-turn a verdict for the death senmore deaths in Nashville this past old gas station employe. Calm to tence in a Negro slaving, but that In an analysis of Nashville's year than they did in Memphis. the last and the first of the trio this jury did see in a direct re"high homicide rate" for 1938, Chief In previous years more of them to sit in the electric chair, Martin jection of the chief plea of the deof Detectives Elkin Lewis yester have died from their wounds in maintained he was only "joking" fense of that Negroes should not be indeed. maintained he was only "joking" that Negroes should no the judged with McKay when he suggested in accordance with the strict that McKay hire someone to kill terms which would be applied to young George for the insurance, white men. adding, "But I didn't think he The defense contended that bewould do this, as I just made this cause of the Negro's limited pri-

"Cut out that part about joking, very nature of things, constitute Martin. Be a man, and come first degree murdet of the not unusual me to get someone to kill Mr. situation wherein a real and con-George before he could join the structive sympathy for the Ne-

Glenn Swafford appeared, his ity of justic which the Negro grim mission putting an end to the should have as a right. death-cell controversy. Twenty- Certainly, there is no virtue for three minutes later, the state of the Negroes in that sort of sympa-Tennessee had taken three lives thy which would deprive the lawfor one. The two colored men abiding, self-respecting and peaceprayed to the end. Martin's last which a rigid enforcement of the

murder in the slaying of mot

n Justice

crimes against other Negroes "Joke" Caused Slaying
McKay was convicted as the The verdict is interesting not

vileges, his customs and manner year were committed by Negroes, killed by Negroes; one Negro killed remark for a joke.

Chief Lewis attributed the situation by a white person; and three white to "petty jealousies and differences persons killed by white persons, joining death cell, declared Marwhite man. He argued, moreover, among the lower classes of the In addition the analysis revealed tin's statement false, shouting, that few Negro killings, in the

gro as a race may become, as it frequently does become, an instru-Just then, at 5 a. m., Warden ment for the defeat of that equal-

words, "Chaplain, they tell me law against the Nagro enemies of Negro peace should assure them.

There is no good for the white man either in a policy which tole-rates offenses against Negroes so long as they are committed by

Medical Student's dow Arrives

Tuesday evening for crema-

who was said to have been caught cheating at examinatragedy, saw his widow gaze several minutes at the remains and attempt to touch the body in the casket.

Williamson's little-known widow, Dathia, reached Nashville Sunday afternoon at one o'clock flying a orivate airplane of Ina Clair, the white movie star, by whom she is employed as traveling companion and secretary.

THERTY AT FUNERAL

were at the nine o'clock Tuesday norning funeral at Gardner's Fudelivered a message of comfort, church was jammed to over-the scriptures.

including white carnations,

Funeral services for Dr. Forde, West Indian student from fessor. victim of the suicide student's bullets, were held Monday afternoon from the Gordon Memorial Meth. odist Episcopal church.

SLEW DR. FORDE

ne became enraged because the professor Otolaryngology caught In him with a "pony" shortly after Movie Star's Plane examinations started last Friday NASHVILLE, TENN., June 16 P that in morning. He went to his faternity Two white men and a negro were killer. NASHVILLE, Tenn.—het the West Indian professor and tion with the attack killing of 12-be held on the technical charge of vear-old Marian Ellis, whose body vagrancy after a 14-year-old boy (SNS)—The body of Erichen killed himself. He had come Williamson, 24-year-old jun. o Meharry after failing the medor Meharry Medical College t was revealed. Having already student, who committed sui- ailed several purses at Meharry of the little girl, who was last seen and had spoken to the children.

Outside Of Church

New York City.

Williamson slew Dr. Forde after 3 Suspects Held

cide after slaying Dr. W. E. and been given a second examina-A. Forde, last Friday morning when she Previously booked we Robert A. Forde, last Friday morning when she Previously booked we Robert A. Forde, last Friday morning when she previously booked we Robert A. Forde, last Friday morning when she previously booked we Robert A. Forde, last Friday morning when she previously booked we Robert A. Forde, last Friday morning when she previously booked we Robert A. Forde, last Friday morning when she previously booked we Robert A. Forde, last Friday morning when she previously booked we Robert A. Forde, last Friday morning when she previously booked we Robert A. Forde, last Friday morning when she previously booked we Robert A. Forde, last Friday morning when she previously booked we Robert A. Forde, last Friday morning when she previously booked we Robert A. Forde, last Friday morning when she previously booked we Robert A. Forde, last Friday morning when she previously booked we Robert A. Forde, last Friday morning when she previously booked we have been she proposed to the Wright, Jr., which was a proposed with the proposed was a proposed was a proposed with the propose ing, was shipped to Memphis hat his dismissal would probably home of a neighbor, said the onlycar similar to one the children said the onlycar similar to one the children said thing certain was that the case wasthey had seen near the scene of

Members of the child's family, play- The third man held was George mates and others in the neighbor-Wilson, 20-year-old negro neighbor of Slaving hood were questioned at length dur-the Ellis family, near whose home ing the day and preparations were bloodhounds stopped after leading ofmade for a series of scientific tests ficers from where the chid's body examinations started last Friday NASHVILLE, TENN., June 10 (P) that might furnish a lead to the was found. He knew the child's fammorning. He went to his faternity Two white men and a negro write held on vigrancy charges today while A man booked as Alban yestal, 30 handling washing done by an aunt the medical college where he officers duestioned them in connectof Knox County, was the third to with whom he lives.

A timeral for the student, Hundreds Attend Rites Of Murdered tions and put out of class by Meharry Teacher While Mere Thirty Vitness Funeral Of Suicide-Slayer

of his death.

HINDEEDS OUTSIDE Die Shall He Live Again?" The together too cheap.

HUNDREDS OUTSIDE

Throng Gathers On . Other hundreds stood outside mable to gain entrance. Leaden, sombre skies accentuated the casioned by the violent death of At Forde Ceremony the beloved physician.

·As the cortege entered the Approximately thirty persons By CHAS. SATCHELL MORRISchurch the organist played softly, read at the nine o'clock Tuesday By CHAS. SATCHELL MORRISchurch the organist played softly, "Nearer My God to Thee". Presi-NASHVILLE, Tenn. dent Thomas Elsa Jones of Fisk neral Home on Jefferson Street. (SNS)—Historic Gordon Me-University offered prayer. The Rev. pause until it comes back to me." Interment followed at Greenwood The Rev. Russell C. Barbour, pas-

The Rev. George Duncan Hinkson flowing Monday afternoon The 50-voice Sunday School and Samuel A. Walcott, Meharry as hundreds gathered to pay chorus under the direction of students assisted. Several songs were rendered by a Meharry quintibute to Dr. W. E. A. Jury Turner, supplied the musical tribute to Dr. W. E. A. Jackground. Mrs. Blanche Fugtet. Among Meharry faculty mem- Forde, Meharry college eye, gett, Miss Roberta Baker, secrebers present wer Drs. W. S. Quin- ear and nose specialist, who tary of the Sunday School, Mrs. land and J. W. Jones. There were was assassinated in his class-land read telegrams and resolutist Church, East Nashville, spoke Physician Dr. J. W. Maxwell and pallbearers. no pallbearers.

The casket of the West Indian room last Friday morning tions. The latter, representing and roused the multitude when he suicide was banked with flowers, shortly after eight o'clock by Meharry, recounted the 22-year shouted that Christ was the first education of the Colored Metho 20-year-old Eric Williamson, term of service of the slain pro-

For the past six years the dis-"disgraceful occurence".

tinguished professor had been su-EMPHASIZES HUMILITY perintendent of the Sunday School

Die Shall He Live Again?" The Frof. Forrest Strange of Tennes-

gloom that hung over the city oc- Christian experience, unfailing panied at the organ by Mrs. faith, passion and courage in Strange spiritual leadership and his deep

tor of the First Baptist Church, morial Methodist Episcopal Clark Memorial M. E. church read hundreds of others as he spoke, conducted at the grave. and others softly sobbed as he Honorary pallbearers included closed with a tender prayer.

spirituals, "Steal Away To Jesus". pearers were Counsellor Z. Alexan was sung by the Gordon Memorial der Locby, Doctor J. H. Hale, S male sextetto.

great eye specialist because He dist Episcopal Church. Mrs. Pres had enabled the blind to see, that ten Taylor was funeral directress President Edward L. Turner of Christ was the Great Physician Meharry termed the slaying a and a healer of human infirmities and died at His post of duty and liamson, 24, of New York City that Dr. Forde had followed con- who shot Dr. Forde in the abdosistently His example. Remarks by men last Friday morning at 9:00 and held that office until the time The Rev. H. P. Gordon delivered the Rev. Spencer Jackson follow- o'clock, were held from K. Garda twenty-minute eulogy founded, ed, in which he deplored the ten- ner's Funeral Home. His wife ar-

dynamic minister cited outstand- see State College, touchingly rening elements in Dr. Forde's char-dered "Goin' Home" while he was He emphasized especially his Omega Phi Psi Fraternity accom-

While the remains were being viewed unnumbered hundreds who "My heart is in the coffin with had gathered in front of the Dr. Forde," the speaker said, tears church entered for a last glimpse welling in his eyes, "and I must at a beloved community figure.

many of Nashville's most distin-One of Dr. Forde's favorite guished citizens. The active pall-H. Freeman, W. S. Quinland, W The Rev. Dr. W. S. Ellington, A. Mason and Dr. J A. Bone, al

Funeral services for Eric Wildency to judge human life as al- rived in Nashville by plane Sunday from California:

Youth Had Already Failed In Medical Course at Howard Dismissal Meant Career's End

NASHVILLE, Tenn.—(SNS)—Eric Williamson, 24- Volunteer State Medical Associavear-old Meharry Medical College student who committed tion. He is survived by his wife, suicide after fatally shooting one of the professors early Friday morning, left a note for his roommate, George Porter, stating that Porter would find \$50 in Williamson's hospital in St. Louis trunk, and requested him to see that his body be delivered to an undertaker for funeral arrangements.

Enraged because he had been barred from taking a semester examination when caught cheating in a class presided over by Dr. W. E. A. Forde, professor of Otolaryngology, Williamson is alleged to have secured a pistol from his fraternity house and returned to the college where he shot and killed Dr. Forde and then drilled a bullet into his

own head.

Williamson had transferred to day morning. Both persons involv-Meharry after failing the medical ed in the shoooting were West Indians, it was reported. The medical course at Howard University, Dr. Edward L. Turner, president of Meharry, revealed. He said the suicide victim and slayer had already failed several courses at Meharry and had been given a second examination and apparently knew that his dismissal would probably end his medical career. MURDER AND SUICIDE

Investigator Tom Aidred for the district attorney-general's office. said the double shooting would be ENTERED LEFT SIDE officially listed as "murder and

liamson fired into his right ear, killing himself instantly.

Dr. Forde caught the student with a self-compiled 'pony" at the beginning of the examination and took him to Dr. Turner, who reminded Williamson of the college regulation providing for dismissal of students cheating on examinations. Dr. Forde returned to the examination room and was standing just inside the door with the other two professors when Wil hamsen opened the doct and tolt the doctor to "Stand where you are."

A native of British Guiana, D: Forde had been teaching at Mitharry since 1916. He was graduate from Alabama A. and M. College in 1909 and from Mcharry in 1914. He was a member of the R. F. Boyd Medical Society and the who lives here, and a son, Wells E. A. Forde, Jr., junior physician at Homer G. Phillips

white defendants charged with killing a very popular police officer, the situation brought forth a statement from Juror John A. Clancy, who say on the case, that contains among other very interesting and significant sentences,

one that is deserving of most serious consideration by people everywhere.

In defending his action in voting acquittal for the young white woman and her co-defendant, Mr. Clancy outlines in the concluding paragraph of his statement:

WITHOUT TAKING SIDE IN THE controversy has developed over a Knox criminal court jury freeing two

> "A verdict, in my opinion rendered in line with popular demand rather than by the evidence and the law is legal lynch

Unfortunately for many sections of our land, too many verdicts have been returned by juries who acted under the sound of the riotous voices of mobs, or with popular demand for acquittal or punishment ringing in their ears, all of which prove of undue influence upon them in arriving at decisions. Many defenseless, cringing, innocent Negroes have been hurried away from court rooms to the electric chair, verily lynched legally, as the popular demand was that the death penalty be imposed.

The untimely death of the popular young Knoxville policeman is to be regretted by all law abiding citizens. He was a very fine officer and an excellent citizen. The right or the wrong of circumstances surrounding his killing are not up for discussion here, but if the verdict of the jury that sat on the long drawn out trial in our criminal court is based on the fair and fearless attitude as expressed by Juror Clancy, when he declares that the popular clamor did not influence their decision, such offers sufficient indication that our jury system is taking a step forward in properly administering justice.

members of the faculty and a distinguished surgeon. He was shot while standing at the rear of an auditorium with two other members of the faculty, Dr. Raphael

Dr. Forde was one of the oldest

Hernandez, professor of Anatomy, and Dr. L. L. B. Forrester.

student came to Meharry

New York City.

A bullet from a .32 calibre pistol entered the doctor's left side and lege, killed the prominent 55-year- he died of internal hemorrhage.

Memphis Police Held Memphis Police Held plans also for "emergency relief" for Chattarooma, Toon, Press In Slaving Of Negro Anglaving Of Negro adults "who make contributions to

MEMPHIS Two Memphis policemen were jailed Two Memphis policemen were ja

today on murder charges in the shoot-today on murder charges in the shoot-out by the council and the council a and R. G. McElroy, 26, who joined the and R. G. McElroy, 26, who joined the Street Junior High schools and How-

and R. G. McElroy, 26, who joined the and R. G. McElroy, 26, who joined the Street Junior High schools and Howforce 14 months ago, were discharged force 14 months ago, were discharged and High school.

The police department immediately.

"I understand these boys were drinking," Marion S. Boyd, attorney sen-ing," Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening," Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening, "Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening," Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening," Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening, "Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening," Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening, "Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening," Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening," Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening," Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening, "Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening," Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening, "Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening," Marion S. Boyd, attorney sening,"

Professor is Slain

today, then shot himself, the president for cheating on an examination, county crime rate, nearer its source." spectively, they will be presented of the school Dr. Edward Furner killed Dr. W. E. A. Forde, the negro professor, and then fired a bullet mittee are Beulah Johnson Tipton the cause of crime, including literative and Leila Heidt.

Williamson shot Dr. W. E. A. Forde. Chattanogra, Tenn. Daily Times elderly eye, ear, nose and throat inelderly eye, ear, nose and throat in-structor, in full view of a class taking NEGRO HOMICIDES an examination. He then walked out into a corridor and shot himself, Dr. STUDIED BY PUPILS Turner said. Both and allow in-

using a "pony" from which he was copying answers to the questions in the examination. The first mide the examination which is a program for the study of Negro him subject to asmissal from the comicides and crime prevention has school affect negro hedical confege seen instituted in the colored junior

two other instructors.

stable, Dr. D. T. Rolfe, chairman of il's education committee. the public relations committee at the In announcing the project, Tipton

Medical College and professor there gin nearer the source to devise ways his medical field.

is medical field.

Williamson transferred to the NashWilliamson transferred to the NashDeclaring that the "desire to kill wille school from the failed in must grow up with all kinds of exertier medical studies, officials here amples in his subconscious and later said. He lived at a negro fraternity conscious mind," the council is laying houes here.

this very unbecoming record," Tipton

The schedule outlined and worked out by the council and the commis-

ing in an examination, shot his negro ing took place at Meharry Medical the crime situation, Tipton stated, and in junior high and high schools. that is stirring Memphis as never professor at Meharry Medical College son, 24, who had been reprimanded gin in the reduction of the Hamilton periods of two weeks each. Re-

February 5, 1939

The schedule outlined and worked Social Workers' Council Seeks to Cut Homicides

NASHVILLE, Tenn., Jan. 27. (UP) Supt. A. L. Rankin, it was announced co-operation of T. H. McMillan. city were able to assign any motive for NASHVILLE, Tenn., Jan. 27.—(P) by his teacher of cheating, Friday of a committee from the Social Work-kin, county superintendent of the shooting. It is almost a surety young shot and killed the instructor and ers' Council for Negroes.

negro medical student, caught cheat-then committed suicide. The shoot- The council has chosen for its study. The study is being concentrated licemen will help solve a problem ing took place at Meharry Medical the crime situation. The property of the study is being concentrated licemen will help solve a problem.

Field work, including visits to observe conditions where crime Essay writing, compilation of material on crime, including reviews Further reviews with prizes

sections where they most frequent- MEMPHIS, Feb. 2 + Police officials here, headed disclosed that two young policemen, while allegedly drunk had shot and billed an impocent colored man whom they attacked while he was in the kitchen of his house cooking breakfast.

The two themp — Elmer P

The two Lector — Elmer P Broens and R. G. McElroy (bott white) - were immediately dismissed, stripped of their badges MEMPHIS, Tenn.—Determined t and guns, and later, following

duced into the social science classes Chairman Tipton said a study of charged. If Wilson dies (maybe dead of the colored high and junior highhomicides, with respect to their now) he will be charged with mur schools, with the sanction of Com-origin, has been included in city der. He has pleaded not guilty By Negro Student STUDENT KILLS TEACHER missioner Thomas H. McMillan and and county school courses through Commissioner Davis nor Chief Lee

and Leila Heidt. ture, lectures and forums.

The 24-ear-old New Yorke shortly before the shooting was discovered for Colored Education in

, Prevention of Crime

The college president said William. high schools of the city as the result son was brought to him by Dr. Forde of a survey made by the Social Workand told that he would not be per ers' Council for Negroes and an agreemitted to take the examination. A few minutes later the student returned with Commissioner T. H. Mcto the class room and opened fire on Millan, of the city education departthe professor, who was standing with nent, it was announced Friday by B wo other instructors.

Williamson became emotionally un-

school, declared. He said the student said "the homicied rate in Chattafeared dismissal and an end of his nooga and Hamilton county has been far too high among Negroes for sevpr. Forde, an alumnus of Meharry eral years, and ours is an effort to be-Medical College was highly regarded in and means to eliminate this blot on

williamson from Howard University begins in the home where the child

"The homicide rate among Negroes has been very high for several years," Chairman Tipton said. Face Grand Jury "After many sessions were held for Face the discussion of this high rate, the Social Workers' Council decided to on Murder Charge make a study of those things which seem to be outstanding in the production of homicides and also those

Figures released by the homicide by Commissioner Davis and Chief squad of the Chattanooga police of Police Lee acted quickly last department showed that of the 47 of Police Lee, acted quickly last murders committed during the year week when their investigation 1938, 41 were by Negroes.

Memphis Cop

purportedly has a "seat."

of preceding two periods.

awarded, etc.

vipe out police brutality in Mem arraignment before City Judge his, Commissioner Davis this weel Bateman were ordered held to

the Grand Jury on a charge o murder.

Commissioner Davis and his subordinate officers were incenset over the wanton crime. The commissioner said:

Killing 'Inexcusable'

"It was inexcusable. We have information both patrolmen were

it 8 o'clock Saturday morning in a knife taken from the clothing of squad car 36, that although off the slain youth if Wyatt would luty, they had gone to the Had- make additional payment. ion of burglaries committed in pending a preliminary hearing heir patrol area." Witnesses Tuesday. When the case was calsaid they were under the in-led, however, no State witnesses luence of liquor.

to go to the squad car, where accusations against Rev. Bason neighbors saw the police give him and ordered his release. a severe beating. He was ther Chattanooga, Tenn. Daily Times aken back into the house. Mrs Tadley said she was in a bed- NEGRO FLE : TO OHIO: oom when they reentered the IS SOUGHT FOR STABBING louse, that she didn't see the acwere the shots.

Neighbors Eye Witnesses - Mrs. Lucy Flood and her son sought by police officials in the east. shooting from a window of their Daniels, about 30, in the East Ninth home. They said five or six street night club. The slaying was the shots were fired, that Hadley fel thirty-third Negro homicide in the as he crossed the yard fleeing city this year. from the patrolmen's gun fire Hadley fell again, got up and ran, finally collapsed across a barbed wire fence in the yard.

Isaac Stevenson, another neighbor, told police that Broens came into his house, ordered every one out, including his father, who wasn't given time to dress, and his two children, ill with chicken pox. Stevenson told police Broens lined them up in the cold yard, then yelled "If you move I'll blow your heads off." Meanwhile an ambulance had been called and Hadley's body removed. A sergeant later ordered Patrolmen Broens and McElroy to headquarters, after a call had been made, informing officials of the slaving

CHATTANOOGA, Tenn., Apr. 27-(Special)-Rev. J. information both patrolmen were under the influence of liquor C. Bason was released Tuesday by Judge C. W. Lush of the This department will not con-Circuit Court, when the State failed to present proof of a lone unjustifiable slaying. We charge brought against him of compounding a felony. are just as quick to prosecute our It was plained the minister of A Juron

own officers as any individual fered to testify for pay, is a witf they are wrong."

ness for the 17-year-lid son of
Investigation revealed that Charles Wyatt yacus tlarged with
Patrolman Broens and McElroy
and completed their tour of duty
the murder of Robert Hood, a former friend. It was jurther charged
the o'clock Saturday morning in

appeared to offer testimony or other proof of the charges, and Hadley, according to his wife when the prosecution failed to give was cooking breakfast when the satisfactory explanation of their police arrived. They forced him absence, Judge Lusk dismissed all

November 19, 1939

chen. The next thing she heard ored, of East Third street, who is ac-

Cameron was said by the detective

A Juror Speaks

WITHOUT TAKING SIDE IN THE controversy that has developed over a Knox criminal court jury freeing two white defendants charged with killing a very popular police officer, the situation brought forth a statement from Juror John A. Clancy, who sat on the case, that contains among other very interesting and significant sentences, ey home "to make an investiga- The minister was held in jail one that is deserving of most serious consideration by people everywhere. Jaily more

In defending his action in voting acquittal for the young white woman and her co-defendant, Mr. Clancy outlines in the concluding paragraph of his statement:

"A verdict, in my opinion, rendered in line with popular demand rather than by the evidence and the law is legal lynch

law."
Unfortunately for many sections of our land, too many verdicts have been returned by juries who acted under the sound of the riotous voices of mobs, or with popular demand for acquittal or punishment ringing in their ears, all of ual shooting, but heard her Homicide Detective E. E. Smith said which prove of undge tallyence upon them in arriving at suband being beaten in the kit last night that Willie Cameron, col- decisions. Many defenseless, cringing innocent Negroes cused of fatally stabbing another Ne- have been hurried away from court rooms to the electric gro at the College inn late Friday chair, verily lynched legally, as the popular demand was Two neighbors of the Hadleys night, had fled to Ohio and was being that the death penalty be imposed.

The untimely death of the popular young Knoxville John - told police they saw the to have stabbed and killed Milton policeman is to be regretted by all law abiding citizens. He was a very fine officer and an excellent citizen. The right or the wrong of circumstances surrounding his killing are not up for discussion here, but if the verdict of the jury that sat on the long drawn out trial in our criminal court is based on the fair and fearless attitude as expressed by Juror Clancy, when he declares that the popular clamor did not influence their decision, such offers sufficient indication that our jury system is taking a step forward in properly administering justice.

-From The East Tennessee News (Knoxville)

THE PRESS AND CRIME

We have no right to feel that the frequency of murders among Negroes and Several months ago the Federal Bureauthe ease with which they get away with of Investigation supplied data whichit, both from the little publicity newsshowed Nashville to be the "murderpapers give to a "Negro murder" and capital" of the United States. The good the "ho-hum" attitude law enforcement TAKEN WITHOUT TROUBLE old blacksmith and lived at 1301 story dealing with that matter wasofficers and courts take toward such murburied on the inside pages of the dailyders, do not impress white persons that 'Trigger Slim' Fails To Make six men on the job. They were, in addition to Lieutenants Clark the daily press was "unanimous" inlow human being without any serious inpassing up Mashville's murder record asconvenience. one unwerthy of editorial comment.

Nashville, because of its world-wide ACCOMPLICE ALSO HELD the arrest because they have been It was the Nashville Globe, exclusive reputation as a religious and educational among Nashville papers, which gave first center, seriously reflects upon the char-Officers Say Pal Participated theater while the lieutenants made page space to our awful murder recordacter of its religious and educational outand which editorially perfored a state-put when it advertises to the world it ment made by a leading / law enforce-also is the city where it is easier to kill ment officer of Nashville, who stated human beings and get away with it than that little or nothing could be done about anywhere else in the United States.

our city's persistence in leading the na- Nashville's press undoubtedly can retion of murders unless a police officer duce Nashville's murded record any time killed Ray Payne, blacksmith, in a The commissioner said "Trigger" it decides to accept leadership in mould-liquor store with a cuietly remarked be would have "bad it

could be placed in every home.

it decides to accept leadership in mould-liquor store looks. See quietly remarked he would have "had it This paper expressed the belief that ing public sentiment in support of a war surrounded and arrested yesterday over with" if he had known the he indifference of both the press and of on the criminals who kill.

as he sat with a pistol in his lap at taken with a very leadership in mould-liquor store. The commissioner said Trigger when the same with the press of the press and of on the criminals who kill. the indifference of both the press and of on the criminals who kill. law enforcement officers toward the bad A subscriber to one paper observes that the Beale Avenue Palace. crime record of Nashville was due to the no war on real crime has been waged He had boasted he would never credit. I cannot too strongly refact that murders for the most part have in this city. In writing to one of the be taken alive but he surrendered mind the public of the constant been committed by Negroes who have newspapers he says:

bers of their own race.

We have taken sharp issue with those traffic violations. Why not have a drive who have taken sharp issue with those traine violations. Why not have a direct who have theorized that it was nothing on some of the major crimes that remain Goodin, his alias is "Trigger applied for a push-gooding, his alias is "Trigger cart license. At the time he was dering was largely confined to the col- We all know that our law enforcement of the six robberies was Willie from witnesses were all that was dering was largely confined to the colwe all know that our law enforcement of the six robberies was Willie from witnesses were all that was
population of this city. We have efficers read the newspapers and we susbeen able to point to the fact that the pect they get busy in ferreting out the the Payne slaying, is 19.

Federal Burcau of Investigation gives no crimes which the public appears to be
"differential" of any sort to any city demanding action upon. The public's manhunt which, after the first few days, was concentrated on Memted him only small amounts of because crime in that city is largely comwill in the cpinion of officers of the law phis' negro sections because officers. Johnston was arrested sevmitted by any particular racial group. and everybody else, is what is emphatically was spotted yesterday short-which that the beginning is done by Negroes as it would press of this city win a Pulitzer prize before him to walk out.

We have held that it has been as much to sized in our newspapers. But Nashville's finally was spotted yesterday short-beries:

J. T. Duncan, trolley operator, at pulitzer prize before him to walk out.

note an increase in murders committed der capital of the United States.' The watched the movie for the second Oct. 28.

In members of the white race. We are belated decision to put first things first time. At Police Headquarters On the night of the fatal shootot certain but that recreancy upon the is welcomed and applauded by every all. part of officials and the press in the duty realist in the "Athens of the South." of bearing down on the murder situation here, when it was (and is) principally confined to the Negro race, has contributed to the increase of murders among white people. Crime breeds crime. Disrespect for law and order, when allowed to thrive, breeds disrespect for law.

Killing Of Blacksmith, Liquor Store Holdup

Good His Resistance Boast Commiscal

In Four Of Six Robberies the arrest.

Old Records Play Part In Sitting in on the confession were Solving Case lis Juan

By THOMAS C. FULLER "Trigger Slim," the negro who Appeal.

without a struggle and in less than themselves. This was a good piece been committed by Negroes who have newspapers ne says:

regularly shot down and cut up mem
"We have seen periodical drives on the the burly blacksmith Oct. 30 and Chief Lee and Commissioner Dabootleggers, number racketeers and petty to six other robberies.

Accomplice Named

Made Customers Drink

fessed, he entered Bob's Liquor at a passing truck driver. That Store at 1286 Florida, robbed the was at 9 o'clock. The Bob's Liquor cash register of \$45 and the clerk of \$18. He made two negro customers and a white patron drink a half pint of liquor (straight and in one gulp) and left the store. On the street, however, Mr.

Arrest Comes 19 Days After Payne and Bob Cartwell, who had been out for a cup of coffee, met "Trigger." Mr. Payne Nushed for him, was struck on the head with the pistol and shot in the stomach. He died the next day at St. Jo-

> and Rainey, Detectives Reeves, Jones, Wilson and England. Mr. Jones and Reeves were not in on on night duty. Mr. Wilson and

Davis Praises Officers

Commissioner Cliff Davis, Inspector Clegg Richards, head of de-tectives; Chief of Police Will Lee

the officers deserve the highest

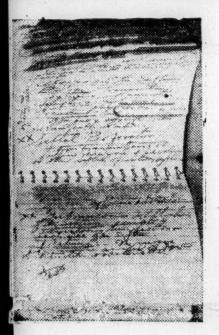
vis attributed the quick identification of the negro in part to the Slim," and his accomplice in four "mugged" and listed. Descriptions

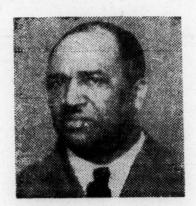
by if the killers and the killed were white. cause it was majoring in running down for him to walk out.

Sept. 23; Sol Shankman Grocery, Suspecting that Goodin knew 138 West Trigg, Oct. 2; Frank is with a feeling of grief equally as numbers boys and pin-ball machine play of their presence and fearing he Louie Grocery, 756 Williams, Oct. sincere as that we have had for the murers to the neglect of what it takes to rid would make a run for it, Lieut. Bill 24; Georgia Street Liquor Store, Rainey and Lieut. A. O. (Bimbo) 521 East Georgia, Oct. 24, and C. of the record of Nashville's Negroes that we this city of the stigma of being the "mur-Clark quietly "covered" him as he A. Thompson Grocery, 526 Alston, Oct. 28

Store at 253 West Virginia. He was frightened by passersby, how-On the night of Oct. 30, he con-ever, and on leaving fired a shot Chief Figures In Meharry Tragedy









tion auditorium of Meharry Medical veteran Meharry professor who was College, Nashville, which was the killed by Williamson, who later took College, Nashville, which was the scene last Friday of a murder- his own life. Williamson is pictured, page from Williamson's notebook Nashvine Tempesean.)

Arrow in top photo points to Eric that precipitated the tragedy. Pic-Williamson's seat in the examina- tured in center is Dr. W. E. A. Forde,

Two Bullet **Wounds Found** In Victim

White Attorney Released On Writ of Habeas Corpus

DALLAS, Texas—(ANP)— An overcoat, of all things was the alleged cause of a killing last Saturday in a downtown office building with the temperature sizzling at 100 degrees. Harvey Lindsay, white attorney with offices in the Eidelity building, walked into the sheriff's office and handed a depusion. sheriff's office and handed a reputy a pistol, telling him that he had just shot a Negro. It didsay further stated that he killed William Harrison, 21, when the latter threatened than following his refusal to feturn an over coat that Harrison had left as security for atterney's fee.

Harmson had left as security for atterney's fee.

When investigators afrom the sheriff's office arrived at the lawyer's office they found Harrison dead from two bullet wounds in the body in one in the head. The slayer was promptly released on a bond said to be \$2,500 upon a writ of dabeas corpus granted by District budge Henry King.

STRANGE CASE

The killing, it seems, is a strange and ghastly sequel to one of the strangest cases ever to come to the attention of the courts and the

> Dallas public. Nationwide publicity was given a few months ago to the story of a young Negro man who was found bound and gagged in the attic of a

prominent Dallas family in one of the exclusive residential

sections of the fashionable Highland Park section.

The owner of the home; a woman prominent in educational and civic life of Dallas, stated that the Negro was being held in order to force a confession as to the disposal of a valuable pedge ring, which he was suspected of stealing. The young Negro was released by officers who discovered his plight and has since disappeared from the city.

The slain man, Harriosn, was the chauffeur for the family at that time and was arrested in connection with the kidnaping and imprisonment. It is thought that at that time the overcoat transaction; that resulted in Saturday's killing, was

consummated.

Texas Terror In Black A Dixie Jury L'oes Unusual...

By J. W. HAYWOOD, Jr.

His Negro mistress was a cushioning comfort Acquits Negro Who Lilled to Dr. Camnon, but he did not wish to have the Town's Leading Physician nice, nasty truth known all over the town. The Town's Leading Physician 2,500 residents of Italy, Texas, were particularly greyhounds of Hades. fond of the filth and stench of gossip in the dreary headed, surrendering. absence of saner, more varied occupations. Red- "I'm afraid I can't answer for your dening with the flash of private guilt made public, safety, Billy", the defender of the law declared. In alarm he had observed he turned deinanding ears again to his informant. the restless crowd that seemed to pop

"Yes suh Dr. Camnon". a loose-eyed, loose-lipped colored girl of mid-teens was specting excitedly. "I done heard him mahself talking both you and saily Look Howard jes tellin her of myself. I ain't scared. Dam rose to heroic stature on such barbarous occasions barked and shook thorny night when your wife's away and that you sleep with her mos' learning the scale are in the stay in yo' room all magically from the earth. "You give me a gun," said Nale in that slow fearless way of his, "I'll take took up the cry. Men who usually kere of myself. I ain't scared. Dam rose to heroic stature on such barbarous occasions barked and shook thorny fists and bellowed to the other what die a . . ."

"Lynchin's the only way to handle in that show fearless way of his, "I'll take took up the cry. Men who usually mahself talking both you and said hat she stay in yo' room all might when your wife's away and that you sleep with her mos' die a . . ."

"Lynchin's the only way to handle in that she done but not a person the deed line." any time". Jane was enlarging her account to feed the mounting anger of the white physician. She's show Howard Russell he couldn't make of her a laughing stock for his other girl friends and get away with it. Supremacy Challenged

"He say hain't 'fraid of you and no Pretending not to be startled, the other white man," she capped her re white man replied: "You bet. This port with a never failing challenge to boy of yourn's been telling dirty tales which the doctor's flaming eyes flung on me and I'm gonna teach him a lesson he'll never forget.' acceptance.

Uncle Billy, noticing that the

boy was not yet injured, adriotly

stepped between him and the

would-be punisher, remarking in

a ominous evenness: "I'll teach

him any lesson he needs to learn."

With that Billy Hale turned to depart Howard beingtin front.

'oot fence like a cat pursued by the

MINDING OTHER'S BUSINESS In a day or two Dr. Camnon had set a trap. Using Jane as a decoy, he lured Howard, who worked at odd jobs on the doctor's property, into the barn where he had gathered a half dozen of his brawniest cronies. They agreed that a

mouthy young Negro should be taught not to mind white men's business — taught with rawhide and pine board.

Stupferied by this at that to white supremacy Dr. Atthur Cammon had stood in sizzling suspense. But the sight of the Negroes' with brawing the men enter the barn, had seen the hissing steam of action. What Howard go in later, had sensed trouble. Bravely he tip-toed, within earshot of the barn. His keen hearing confirmed what an alert mind had suspected. Darting under the yard fence, faster than his six-year-old legs had ever before carried him, he raised a ... The board was raised and again would only give him a gun. ... ever before carried him, he raised a lengthening cloud of dust toward the cottage of Howard's guardian uncle.

"Uncle Billy, Uncle Billy," shouted the "Uncle Billy, Uncle Billy," shouted the blow saized the white man by his care by his saized the white man by his care by his care by his saized the white man by his care by him a gun. . . .

got Howie in Dr. Cammon's barn and slashed him into a sunken heap of nobody harms Billy." they beatin' him with straps and bloody flesh, boards. They's about ten white men Seeing his hero fall, Dob Collins in and they gonna hurt him, if " a fit of courage started to block the

Uncle Billy was already on the way way of the Negroes, yelling all the towards Cammon's plame. Fearlesly while: "Billy's done cut down Doc striding into the barn Billy Nale ac-Cammon, Billy's done cut down Doc costed the physician directly. Camnon." When Billy wheeled with costed the physician directly. "I hear somethin' wrong 'tween you opened blade, Dob Collins, the gate

and Howard, Dr. Camnon," he spoke nastily forgotten, topped the sevenwithout heat, hurry or humility.

To the sheriff's office Nale directly

magically from the earth.

"Swing him up with a rope." "Are we going to let a dirty . . . get away with cuttin' up a white

"Let's make the sheriff give him to us or bus' open the jail house."

"I'm gonna be the one to cut the black . .. with his own . . . knife!"

they composed! Sparse hairlike sun-allowed to assault at will any person, scorched corn tassel, steely eyes now white or black insanely ablaze with rage, hard hollow-faces, scrawny rusty necks; string-eral days until Dr. Camnon's recovery

little Paul Revere in alarming treble, blow, seized the white man by his col- knew them well; the Hawkins brothnearing the cottage, "Uncle Billy, they lar, and with swift, sickening sweeps ers, "if you'll deputize us, we'll see that

Billy knew them, too, men of fair minds and of hearts infraid. The third brother, just new arriving, had beaten with his fists the same Doctor Camnon a few weeks previously. All three being sworn in, one or them advanced, silenced the lustful horde and spoke clearly: "Folks, we been deputized by the officer of the law

to protect Billy from all narm. He paused and repeated. Then drawing an imaginary line, he concluded solemnly: "If any man steps beyond this line, we'll shoot him in his tracks." Who doubted such deadly seriousness?

They Did Not Pass

crossed the deadline. The Hawkins were straight-talkers — and straight shooters. One by one the mob members, muttering stole away.

Justice In Proud Dixie

"And in conclusion, your Honor, I would remind the jury that my client, Billy Nale, is no criminal. Witness These and similar sulphuric threats after witness representing the best were screamed and yelled by the milling mob that swelled to murderous white, has testified to the upright proportions as the shadows spread out character of this man. He owns proportions as the shadows spread out erty, has a bank account, is a church their skirts across the town. News of worker, has reared his sister's children the event, with heightening alterate be respectable citizens. If you sentions, had flown about the countryside tence Billy Nale, you will make a life Men and boys, women and girls of decency impossible for every Neyoungsters, babes—all expectantly as-gro; on the contrary, any white bully sembled. What a primitive throng like Arthur J. Camnon will be legally

gy-haired women urging on their sav-became assured. The Hawkins family age mates to the kill: children strainas fair a jury selected as was possible. Nale's counsel was the best lawyer in central and east Texas. But this was Dixie, proud of its rotten racial traditions, ready to preserve them with lunatic frenzy and black men's murderby legal means or in spite of law. Should not any black man be severely punished for daring to wound any white man under any circumstances?

Twelve men would decide.

judge.

"NOT GUILTY" Gentlemen of the jury, have you reached a verdict?" intoned the

"Yes, your Honor," the foreman responded Resolutely clearing his throat and licking dry lips, he continued: "We, the jury

Stale faces were craned forward on spindly necks. Had not many of these same faces appeared in the mob that churned in angry

unrest for Billy's life?

" . . . find the defendant . . ."

The Hawkins men listened with no show of emotion except a slight tightening about the eyes.

Billy Nale stood facing the droning juryman. Quickly all the possibilities of the situation flashed upon his mind; the chaingang, the snarling mob again, a perilous freedom. But he knew not how to quail.

The foreman was clearing his throat defiantly for the finish: "not guilty!"

Given 40 Year Prison Jerm For Murder of Colored Girl



WADDY HALL, Rocky Mount, Va. white man, was sentenced to 40 years in prison for the murder of a pung colored girl, Miss Lena Finney, several months ago. The court denied motion to have the verdict of the jury, which deliberated a little more than one hour, set

Murdered



MISS LENA FINNEY, young Rocky Mount, Va. girl, whose dead body was found several months ago on a railroad track near the Franklin County town. Waddy Hill, white, was convicted of her murder this week one of the most sen-sational to is that county has ever seen. He was sentenced to 40 years in prison. The trial revealed an illicit love affair between the two.

Rocky Mount, Va Jury Out Just

11, of Miss Lena Finney who she talked with Commonwealth's was seriously wounded on the Attorney Lee, who was summoned tracks one mile north of here. road dying." She died seven days later in OTHER WITNESSES

three days. It was filled with coroner of Franklin County. sensational disclosures of illicit interracial love in the Grassy Hill section of Frank-lin County. Colored and the commonwealth's attorney's a white eat, sleep, work, play defense lawyers demonstrated their and love together. In this various points. With their return court was adjourned for the day. section, too bootleg liquor lows like water.

ASKED DEATH PENALTY

attended her and presented her SECOND DAY OF TRIAL death-bed statement, which was entered in the court records over the commonwealth put Ed Shropshire

Mrs. Tom Bennet. After a round him ten (10) cents to go and get a of drinks the group played cards blanket from Miss Finney. The boy and Tom Bennet played cards also said that Hall sent word to Miss Soon after Miss Finney and Hall had some words and then Miss Finney to meet him at the usual place that night.

By WILLIMER F. DILLARD

By WILLIARD

The state rested its object one and get a blanket from Miss Finney, also said that Hall sent word to Miss Finney to meet him at the usual place that night.

STATE RESTS CASE

The state rested its object one and get a blanket from Miss Finney. The boy and get a blanket ROCKY MOUNT, Va.—In the meantime the Hodges woman and Miss Finney had some words one of the most sensational in which the Hodges woman said more witnesses on the stand Saturinterracial murder trials in that dam n___r is acting cute; day because it was impossible to get the fistory of Franklin Counside that 'She (Lena Finney) has ty, Waddy Hall, 33-year-old been acting funny for a long time white man of near Rocky and I think I will put an end to Mount, was convicted of first tonight. If you quit me you won't be any good to anyone else.'

Mount, was convicted of first degree murder and sentenced Afterwards Hall began to beat her told how he and his mother motored to 40 years in the Peniten-over the head and body and she to Burrell Memorial Hospital to see to 40 years in the Peniten-over the head and body and she to Burrell Memorial Hospital to see

Norfolk and Western railway after she was found on the rail-

the Burrell Memorial Hos- Others following Dr. Law on the pital, Roanoke, Va., after accusing Waddy Hall in a death-bed confession.

The trial began Thursday, September 28, and lasted three days. It was filled with

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DAY

The jury went out more than ten times during the first day with the The trial started with Commonwealth Attorney C. Carter Lee asking the death penalty for Hall. Dr. Baynard Law of the Burrel Memorial Hospital told of the condition of the woman when he first attracted her and presented her second at the same time asking the Judge to overrule some point in the procedure.

entered in the court records over the objections of Lawyers H. D. Dillard and P. H. Dillard of the defense. Dr. Law was on the stand the entire morning and was called again in the afternoon.

Lawyer Dillard tried to make Dr. Law admit the confession was his idea, rather than the exact words of Miss Finney.

DYING STATEMENT

The statement entered in the records was this in substance:

"Miss Finney, Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Hodges were together on the night of July 11 at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Bennet. After a round is the commonwealth put Ed Shropshire and G. E. Hudson, both white, of Roanoke, engineer and fireman, respectively, of the freight than which passed the spot shortly be ore Miss Finney's body was found intronscious on the raliroad tracks. Both testified that they saw no one on the tracks when the train passed through here the night of July 11. Other commonwealth's three session were Hobase Muse, Mrs. Queen Mangum, and was the commonwealth put Ed Shropshire and G. E. Hudson, both white, of Roanoke, engineer and fireman, respectively, of the freight than which passed the spot shortly be ore Miss Finney's body was found intronscious on the raliroad tracks. Both testified that they saw no one on the tracks when the tracks when the tracks when the pain passed through here the night of July 11. Other commonwealth's three and G. E. Hudson, both white, of Roanoke, engineer and fireman, respectively, of the freight than which passed the spot shortly be ore Miss Finney's body was found intronscious on the raliroad tracks. Both testified that they saw no one on the tracks when the tracks when the pain passed through here the night of July 11. Other commonwealth's three section on the tracks are not on the tracks when the pain passed through here the night of July 11. Other commonwealth's three section on the tracks are not on the tracks when the pain passed through here the night of July 11. Other commonwealth's three section on the tracks are not on the tracks are not on the railroad tracks. Both testified that

tiary for the murder last July did not remember any more until Miss Finney, of her reaction on seeing his mother, and what she said to his mother. Lawyer Perdue said Mrs. Ethel Hall, the mother, also Lena Finney, who was dying and did that Miss Finney at that time told testified that her son was at home not know what she was saying." his mother she had been hit by an the night of the murder because she automobile, that Hall had nothing to gave him a drink of water and woke Commonwealth's Attorney Lee, who with it, and she hoped to be able him up the next morning.

Said that from Mr. Dillard's speech it

Hall of the murder. He testified that SATURDAY HIGHLIGHTS he saw Hall and Miss Finney together Court convened at 8:40 a. m. Sat-

killing, and did not see the victim HALL'S TESTIMONY again. Hodges, under cross-examination, said that later he heard the accused man, Waddy Hall, who testiwoman scream for aid. Hall, Hodges, fied that he was 33 years old, had and Mrs. Greer are charged with been going with Miss Finney for beating the victim, throwing her seven (7) years, had never beaten against a moving freight train, and her, and had been intimate with her then leaving her unconscious on the a number of times. He stated that then leaving her unconscious on the a number of times. He stated that railroad tracks to die.

fense witness, said Hall stayed at his He also said that while he was town situated 26 miles south of Roamother's home that night, but on resting on a cot in Tom Bennett's noke, Va., on the main highway becross-examination admitted that he home in the Grassy Hill section, Miss tween Roanoke and Winston-Salem, had been to the insane asylum and Finney asked him to take her home N. C.

practically the same story as her hus-life." nation that they sold corn liquor openly and sold some the night of the home and stayed until the next they sold corn liquor before Miss Finney left and went well.

The trial lasted three days with the court open and stayed until the next court open and corridors arounded with

Joe Pinkard testified that he saw morning when his mother told him courtroom and corridors crowded with Miss Finney the night of the murder, "the law" wanted to see him. He spectators.

When Lilly Hall took the stand for toward Toy Dudley. The defense in out why "the law" wanted him.

The trial lasted three days with the courtroom and corridors crowded with spectators.

When Lilly Hall took the stand for the defense the court was cleared of closing arguments accused Dudley of The law picked him up at Toy all white women. Three colored closing arguments accused Dudley of Hodges.

Miss Lilly Hall, who was also nude, CLOSING ARGUMENTS by Franklin County officers and both confined to jail.

er stayed at home the night of the Lawyer Davis further stated that commonwealth of going with Waddy murder. On cross-examination Lilly it seems impossible that such sordid Hall's sister, Lilly, you could have Hall admitted that she had been sent conditions could exist in such close to the state farm for going with a proximity to the very courthouse, Pinkard admitted on the stand that colored man and that she lived in "but from the evidence we know it Ohio with a colored family and was is true"

The people of Rocky Mount made Ohio with a colored family and was is true."

She also admitted that she had two not guilty. children that look like colored chil-WITNESSES RIDICULED dren. It was reported that her chil- The next defense lawyer, Peter Dil-penings climaxed on July 11. dren are not allowed to go to schoollard, uncle of Lawyer Dalton Dillard, Judge Ropkins at no time sent home.

that he had served some time in the Hall.

Virginia state prison. He said point
blank that he was not the father of La

and they both seemed to have been train conductor, W. H. Howard, of on friendly terms.

OTHER DEFENSE WITNESSES

He then went home with his wife, was beat up. Mr. Howard said he did ored girl who loved him even until also charged in connection with the hight nor did he hear anything.

COURT CONVENED A B. Mr. Lee lambasted Ball and his family, and said the electric char honorable was been train that passed along the railroad the night Miss Finney or than the gutter in killing he collines. Mattie Lee Greer Hodges who is not see anything on the tracks that also charged in connection with the hight nor did he hear anything.

After a little more than an hour of killing, and did not see the victim HALL'S TESTIMONY

he was with Miss Finney, Friday, Sat- SOME SIDELIGHTS

had been convicted for grand larceny and he refused, and then Miss Finney in Henry County.

The next was Mrs. Hodges, who told that you will regret the rest of your each other.

Both defense and state lawyers

He claimed that he spent the night tives of Mrs. Finney. ADMITS LOVE AFFAIR

in the smoke house on his mother's farm but did not see the sheriff when of the town admit to knowing very little of the demitted that he had been caught in fense rested and the judge instructed mits. Lilly Waldy Hall's sister, the jury.

Most people living in the heart of the town admit to knowing very little of the Grassy Hill section, but knew mitsed, nude, with Waddy Hall's sister, the jury.

The commonwealth said that Pink-Saturday, with Lawyer B. Andrew Da- with her any time she came back to ard, who is colored, was still the vis, of the commonwealth, speaking Rocky Mount to live, while this resweetheart of Miss Hall and is con-first. Lawyer Davis asked that Hall porter was in their midst. This lady isdered a member of the family. be sent to the electric chair for the said she hoped that no one would isdered a member of the family. be sent to the electric chair for the said she hoped that no one would The next witness was Miss Ger-murder of the colored girl whose love think that all Rocky Mount people aldine Hall, followed by Miss Lilly for him shielded him until she knew are like those on trial. When Pinkard was accused by the Hall, who said they knew their broth-that she would die.

involved in a case that sent a colored He was followed by Lawyer Diltiral and, on the whole, seemed to slavery charge.

HAS TWO CHILDREN

no demonstration before or after the trial and, on the whole, seemed to have had that real southern hospitality.

White and colored get along fine in

with white children and have been talked 30 of his 45 minutes. He the race issue to mar the trial. poked fun at the defense witnesses Moses Hall, father of Waddy Hall, talk and "airs." He accused Troy told how he knew his son was at Dudley (colored) of the murder of home the night of the murder. Un-Miss Finney and said Dudley was saver cross-examination he admitteding himself at the expense of Waddy

Lawyer P. Dillard also attacked the county sheriff and commonwealth's attorney, "who went to Roanoke to force a deathbed statement from poor

Lawyer Perdue further stated that Miss Finney was a very good servant and his mother was very devoted to her and considered her as a friend Next on the stand was Troy Hodge (white), who is jointly accused with Hall of the murder. He testified that SATURDAY HIGHLICHES.

dict of guilty and recommended 40

Percy Hickman, white, the next de- urday, and Sunday before she died. Rocky Mount is a little mountain

Both defense and state lawyers

The law picked him up at Toy all white women. Three colored were allowed to stay and they were rela-

The sister of one of the defense law-Closing Arguments began at noon yers offered Miss Finney's sister a job

The people of Rocky Mount made

White and colored get along fine in tis little town and both races seemed to regret deeply the obnoxious hap-

Judge Hopkins at no time allowed

Danville, Va., Bee April 14, 1939

tradshaw Case warrants.

People to Appeal for Condemned Slayer

he Bee learned today.

ancement of Colored People has be-first degree murder verdic come interested in the case and thebe sustained. expenses of the appeal will be financed by the Halifax county chapter of the organization.

Martin A. Martin, negro lawyer of Danville, has been assigned to the ase and he confirmed the appeal this morning, stating that the record of the case, including the transcript of idence, is being prepared. The deense has three weeks in which to Application for a writ of error

isually comes before one member of he Court of Appeals. If that jurist inds that there is evidence of error in the trial, the writ is granted and the case then comes up before the appelate group on its merits.

for the Advancement of Colored Peothat considerable interest has been near Scottsburg last December.

aroused by the case. Asked for the basis of the apseal, Martin said that the conteninstructions were in error, that a conviction of first degree murder was not justified, that the further contention would be made that there was no premeditation and that considerable reliance would be had on the state's admission that Deputy Sheriffs Boelte and John Hatcher entered the cabin where Boelte was killed without being in possesion of a search warrant nor a warrant for Bradshaw's

Since the trial was concluded it ceeding would come before the higher has been learned on good authority court on its merits. OCIETY that when the jury retired eleven Martin said other negro lawyers that the officers were not armed with should the error writ be granted.

ociety Advancement Colored Judge Turnbull to defend him, decid- were erroneous, that a conviction of ed not to appeal, it is said, because first degree murder was not justified, of the unexpected testimony of a that no premeditation was proved. ittle negro boy who told the jury when Much reliance will be placed on the on, is applying for a writ of error time, the defense had contended the d supersedeas on his conviction, was no premeditation but that w The National Society for the Ad shaw in defending his rights that a well, appointed by the court. could not

> Danville, Va., Register April 15, 1939

prepare the formalities of an appeal Negro Society Will Finance Appeal of Conviction to State Supreme Court

be asked of the Virginia Supreme but the factual record. Martin stated that other negro law- Court of Appeals in the case of Willie vers of Virginia, identified with the Bradshaw, negro, recently convicted

fax chapter of the organization.

Martin A. Martin, negro lawyer of

Application for the writ will be the trial court is found, he can grant

were immediately in favor of the connected with the Virginia Confermaximum penalty. One juror held out ence of the Society for the Advancenance for an hour contending that consid- ment of Colored People would be aseration should be given to the fact sociated with him in the appeal

The appeal will be based on the James S. Easley, leading counsel contention that some of the instrucfor the accused negro, appointed by tions given to the jury at the trial

put on the stand by the state that fact that Boelte and Deputy Sheriff Willie Bradshaw, negro, convicted when the officers first came to the John Hatcher entered the cabin where bradshaw, negro, convicted when the officers and the house Bradshaw took his gun from behind a door and mounted the steps behind a door and mounted the steps believe was killed without a warrant Depois Sheriff Herbert to the attic room from which the to search the place or a warrant for

Bradshaw was tried before Judge was no premeditation but that while Bradshaw was tried before Judge it would have to be admitted that N. H. Turnbull, Jr., and was defended excessive force was employed by Brad- by James S. Easley and Don P. Bag-

> Danville, Va., Register April 15, 1939

DANGEROUS AUSPICES

ment of Colored people to press further the case of the policy seen in many other states should be fol-Willie Bradshaw raises an important question, the lowed and that no man should be put to death until significance of which will not be lost on those who the Supreme Court of the state shall have reviewed have followed the judicial sequence of his fate.

The Virginia Supreme Court unquestionably is uninterested in the sponsorship of the appeal. It concerns itself only with the yardstick of the law and the bill of rights and, in the event of an applica-A writ of error and supersedas will tion for a writ of error, would be blind to anything

The danger of the intervention of this society is vers of Virginia Conference of the Society in Halifax Circuit Court and sen-that the Willie Bradshaw case is likely to become for the Advancement of Colored Peo-for the Advancement of Colored Peo-ple would be associated with him if tenced to be electrocuted for the a racial cause rather than a close examination of ple would be associated with him if tenced to be electrocuted for the a racial cause rather than a close examination of the writ of error is granted. He said slaying of Deputy Sheriff H. L. Boelte, the application of the law itself. Bradshaw, now in The National Scalety for the Advancement of Colored People has too ignorant to understand the surging elements peal, Martin said that some of the taken up the case, and is having the which may beat about him, though he doubtless record prepared in preparation for clings, like all men do, to the straw in the gloomy application for the writ. The pro-contemplation of his rendezvous with eternity.

the court, and if error on the part of every opportunity of a final review by the competite trial of Waddy Hall, white first had so the trial court is found, be can grant

come the vehicle of a social issue in which the elements of the murder case might be eclipsed by an agency which has a broader objective than saving the life of the Halifax County negro. An appeal in any other hands would serve him better.

Bradshaw was defended by two able counsel appointed by the court. Those lawyers worked possibly harder for him and applied their whole resources more energetically than if they had been paid handsomely by a lucrative client.

Their course in failing to prosecute the case further must be ascribed not to anything savoring of abandonment of a cause but to the simple language of a little negro boy who blasted the last hope of the defense that the state would be unable to prove" that Bradshaw killed the deputy sheriff with premediated malice in his heart.

The post-trial activities of the Bradshaw case point once more to the wisdom of a course long a The determination of the Society for the Advance- since advocated by many Virginia barristers, that the case as a matter of policy.

White Man Held In Brutal Death of Woman

Special to Journal and Guide

Miss Finney, 26 years of age, died in a Roanoke hospital on July 17 of injuries which the commonwealth charges were inflicted by Hall in one of the most fiendish slayings on record in Virginia courts. She was carried to the hospital several days earlier by a white man who found her lying unconscious on the Norfolk and Western Railway tracks on the outskirts of town.

Hospital attaches said that her whole body was paralzyed as the result of a broken spine. A strikingly beautiful woman, Miss Finney's other injuries included fractures of both legs and several gashes in her arm where the flesh had apparently been torn out.

Hall was indicted by a special grand jury last week as was also Mattie Lee Greer and Toy Hodges, ROCKY MOUNT. Va. _both of whom were accused of aid-

It is proper that every door should be kept open Sensational disclosures baseding and abetting the murder. Martin A. Martin, negro lawyer of Danville, has been assigned to the for a final determination on its merits as to whether upon an alleged death bed in the home of a prominent Rocky the law of Virginia has been applied justly, though statement made by Miss Lena Mount lawyer, was well known in considered by one of the justices of sternly, and that the condemned man should have Finney are expected to mark Roanoke. Investigating officers at inculty in getting who is under indictment on athe victim the trial court is found, he can grant the writ, in which case the whole protence of the Virginia Supreme Court. But a grave charge of murder growing out ceeded in get a statement from mistake will be made if Willie Bradshaw is to be- of the young woman's death. her a short before she died. of the statemen

00